



The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 40

April 26, 1941

Number 26

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

You've never
read a book like
this before!

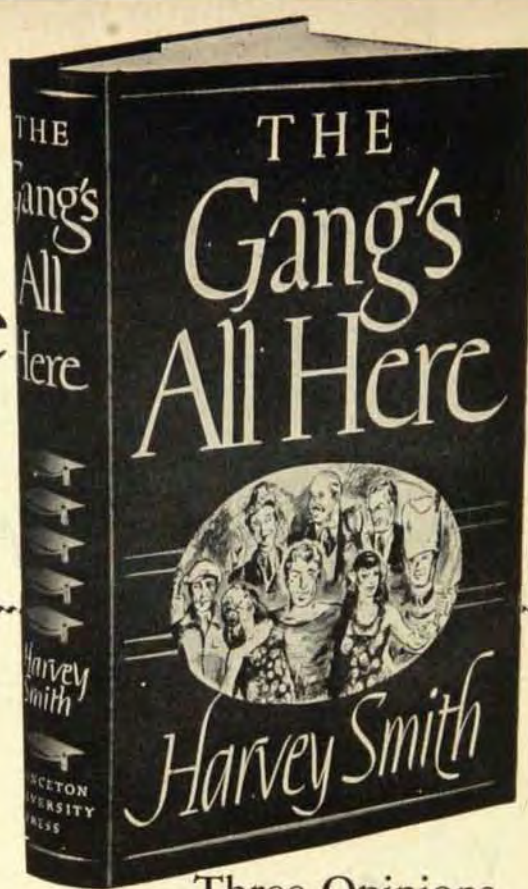
NO ONE else would have dared write it . . . and no one else *could* have written it. It's the anatomy of a college class . . . a panoramontage of alumni in undress . . . a wide-eyed, barefaced tale of heroes and heroics, of villains and fools and humans.

And let's not forget the women, those lush and amiable ladies (some were neither) who helped or dragged the men along. You'll enjoy their antics or puzzle over their ethics as much as their men did.

This is a total book about college grads . . . nothing is left unsaid, nothing could be more outspoken. It's a unique story . . . jampacked with laughs and thrills and tragic moments. There's nothing sober or conventional about it.

If you want to know what makes a college man tick, this yarn will tell you. It's a revealing story, told tenderly, without strain and without restraint.

You'll recognize every one of these men—you've met them, worked with them, envied them, admired them, hated them, learned to avoid them, or have always wanted to know them better. Here they are—all sixty of them—in all their grime and glory . . . a college class, twenty-five years after graduation, as pinned to the board by an uninhibited class secretary in revolt. It's a "*just listen to this*" kind of book. Everybody who reads it wants to quote it! Don't let your friends spoil it for you . . . get a copy of your own, *now*. **343 PAGES, \$2.50**



Three Opinions

JOHN KIERAN (*who knows a thing or two and never hesitates to tell it*): "I enjoyed it no end."


TIFFANY THAYER (*who has written many best-sellers himself*): "There's enough swell material here for a dozen novels. Smith sure packs a lot of story into 343 pages!"

VIRGINIA KIRKUS (*who is paid by booksellers to tell them what good books to buy*): "Here is the book on 'men we have known'. Should go by word of mouth . . . everyone who reads it has an overwhelming yen to share bits of it with any receptive listener, and immediately!"

THE Gang's All Here



BY
*Harvey
Smith*

 This coupon guarantees you a grand time!

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS,
Princeton, N. J. Dept. Minn.

PLEASE send me a personal copy of THE GANG'S ALL HERE by Harvey Smith at \$2.50. I want to read it before my (wife? sweet-heart?) does.

NAME

ADDRESS

- Send C.O.D. (postage extra)
 Remittance herewith

SOME OPENING REMARKS

◆ On the cover is a scene from Shakespeare's "Tempest" which is being given this week by the University Theatre in the auditorium of the Music Building. Additional performances of the play will be given on the evenings of April 28 and 29 with a matinee at 3:30 on Monday afternoon, April 28. In the scene, from left to right, are Ariel, played by Elsie Kelly, Prospero (John Ireys), Ferdinand (Glenn Harris), and Miranda (Kay Kingbay). Additional pictures and a story on the activities of the University Theatre will be found on succeeding pages.

◆ Last week the Minnesota Medical Foundation turned over to the Board of Regents another gift of \$1,500 to be used by the University in medical research. Through this alumni organization which was formed in 1939, the more than 3,000 graduates of the Medical School and other friends of the institution may contribute to the development and general welfare of the school. The Foundation has the power to receive gifts and endowments and to secure and hold patents, trusts and property. The income from all sources is given to the University to be used in furthering the program in medical training and research and to lend assistance to worthy students in medicine. It is governed by an alumni board. Other gifts accepted by the Regents at their last meeting included a \$5,000 grant from an anonymous donor to establish a research study of convulsive disorders in children, \$3,000 from the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, \$2,000 from the National Research Council, and \$2,000 from the Munsingwear Corporation for medical research.

◆ The announcement that Ohio State University plans to establish a special two-year course of study of wide, human interest, designed for students who do not wish to spend four full years or more in college, recalls that the University of Minnesota has been the leader in the development of such educational units. Minnesota's General

College which was established in 1932 was the forerunner of the numerous two-year divisions which are now to be found in universities in all parts of the country. The need for such abbreviated college courses is based partly on the fact that enrollment statistics show that only about one-half of those who enter college ever complete the work for their degrees. The General College offers a two-year course, which provides an "overview" of basic subjects, leading to a degree of associate in arts. The curriculum is designed to give a cultural education for intelligent citizenship and for the fullest enjoyment of home life and leisure time. The individual student has a wide freedom of choice in the selection of subjects.

◆ Emphasis is placed on present day problems, especially in the fields of economics, government, history, sociology and science. Also available are courses in functional mathematics and in the practical application of psychology and human development and personal adjustment. Art appreciation for the layman is offered through work in the classroom and in the laboratory. If, after taking work in the General College, the student becomes interested in any one subject or profession and decides to specialize, arrangements can be made for a transfer to another college of the University providing he has done satisfactory work.

◆ South America has become a topic of lively interest on the campus. Held last week was a highly interesting conference on Pan-American friendship and plans are being made for an exchange of scholarship students with South American universities. Theta Sigma Phi, professional journalism sorority, has chosen the Pan-American friendship theme for its annual Matrix banquet on May 6 in Coffman Memorial Union. Many alumnae take part in this annual event. Other campus groups have included discussions of South American affairs on their programs in recent months.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association
of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editor and Business Manager

NELL JONK '34, Editorial Assistant

OFFICIAL BOARD

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L..... *President*

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md..... *Vice-President*

ARNULF UELAND '17..... *Treasurer*

E. B. PIERCE '04..... *Executive Secretary*

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27..... *Assist. Exec. Secy.*

Vol. 40 April 26, 1941 No. 26

Editorial office, Coffman Memorial Union. Subscription, \$3 a year. Life membership and subscription, \$50. . . . Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National advertising representative: The Graduate Group, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



REHEARSAL of the comedy scene in the "Tempest" in which the grateful Caliban, played by Gerald Phillips, attempts to kiss the foot of the drunken Stephano (Ross Smith) while the jester, Trinculo (Allen Joseph) attempts to keep his comrade from falling. At the left is Dr. C.

Lowell Lees, director of the University Theatre, who directed the production of the Shakespeare play which was presented in the auditorium of the Music Building this week with an all-student cast. Final performances will be given on Monday and Tuesday, April 28 and 29



The scenery for the "Tempest" gets final touches before final rehearsal. Left to right, May Falk, head of the paint crew; Betty Taylor, and Betty Hawk, head of the construction crew. Scenery is made by the students.



Two members of the lighting crew watch their cues for the intricate lighting effects in the staging of the play. Left, Alice O'Connell, head of the lighting crew, and Beverly Rydeen.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, APRIL 26, 1941

NUMBER 26

The Student Theatre on the Campus

A VISIT to the quarters of the University Theatre in the Music Building impresses one with the fact that the training in dramatics offered by the University entails much more than the business of reciting lines and the performing of characterizations on the stage. The leading men and women must learn to handle hammers and saws, screw drivers and paint brushes, as well as Shakespeare. Before a play can be produced, the stage sets must be designed, built and painted, and these are jobs for the student actors. There are numerous other chores backstage such as the planning of the lighting effects, the supervision of the wardrobes and properties, which are the responsibilities of student members of the theatre.

Crews to handle the various tasks are selected for each play. All the work in the actual production of each play is supervised by the nine staff members of the University Theatre. This keeps Dr. C. Lowell Lees, director of the theatre, and his assistants, on the job throughout the day and a good many nights.

Six major plays are given each season in addition to two children's plays and about 100 one-act plays, three of which are given in foreign languages. This means that there are plays in production, both major and minor, nearly all the time. The major productions are staged in the auditorium of the Music Building while the one-act plays are given in the Green Room, a small theatre in the basement of the building.

About 100 students are majoring in theatre this year with 16 completing work for their M.A. degrees and eight working for their Ph.D. degrees. Many of these will seek opportunities on the stage or in radio while others will teach. Many graduates of the

University Theatre have achieved success in radio, on the stage and on the screen including such well known personalities as Gale Sondergaard '21, and Richard Carlson '35.

Activity in the University Theatre is not limited to those students who are majoring in dramatics and the theatre. It is an all-campus institution and any student is eligible to try out for a part in the production of a play. More than 200 students do participate in the plays each season and every student who shows a sincere interest in this student activity is given some part in a play even though it may be only as a member of a mob scene.

Expanding Program

The program of the University Theatre has shown a decided growth during the past few years and its patrons look forward to the time when it will have a building of its own on the campus. Such a building would have to be financed through gifts and income from its productions. Some gifts have already been contributed to the building fund and this season has been designated as "Build a Theatre" year.

According to the records, student dramatics on the campus started with an unscheduled spectacular touch in the spring of 1892. There may have been class-sponsored plays before that time but that year it appears that a student dramatic group was organized. A play entitled "A Box of Monkeys" was rehearsed to be given as a feature of a daily chapel program. Chapel was held in the Old Main building and while the play was being presented a fire started which destroyed the top floor of the structure.

In 1896 a student group presented two plays under the direction of members of the English department faculty and two years later, Minnesota Masquers was organized to sponsor student dramatic efforts. Because of lack of stage facilities on the campus the plays for many years were given in the Lyceum, the Shubert, and other theatres in downtown Minneapolis.

Another group, The Players, was organized in 1913 and Paint and Patches, an all-women dramatic club, was started in 1919. At University Farm, Punchinello was founded in 1915. In the Nineteen-Twenties the engineers had their own dramatic organization known as the Arabs and the members of this group directed and staged one production each year with an all-male cast.

In 1924 when Lester Raines was added to the faculty of the speech department to teach courses in play production he was given the job of supervising student dramatics. He brought about a union of the Masquers, The Players, and Paint and Patches, in one centralized organization and the name of the oldest of these groups, the Masquers, was taken as the name of the unified organization.

With the development of the University Theatre all student dramatic activity was brought under the supervision of this unit which is a section of the department of speech. The present staff includes Dr. C. Lowell Lees, director; Frank M. Whiting, technical director; Reid B. Erekson and Kenneth L. Graham, assisting directors; John L. Hamilton, lighting technician; June M. Miller, business manager; LaVern Adix and Marshall A. Edson, technical assistants; Dean Wenstrom, costumer, and Bernelda Ost, secretary.

Action on Appropriations

IN THE appropriation bills passed by the state legislature in the closing hours of the session the University was granted an increase in funds for general maintenance and improvements during the coming biennium. For the year 1941-42, the University was allowed \$3,737,910, while the appropriation for the second year of the biennium, 1942-43, will be \$3,620,000. The total for the two-year period represents an increase of \$267,910 over the amount made available to the University for the biennium which closes on June 30 of this year.

The Board of Regents in their statement of the needs of the institution for the coming biennium asked for a general maintenance appropriation of \$4,475,000 for each year of the two-year period.

The Appropriations committee of the House recommended an increase of \$450,000 in the maintenance grant for the biennium and this recommendation was approved in the House of Representatives last week. The Finance committee of the Senate however in its consideration of University appropriations eliminated nearly every dollar of increase requested by the Regents. This committee recommended a grant of \$3,540,000 for each year of the biennium which was approximately the same amount allowed the University by the legislature two years ago.

A conference committee of the House and Senate ironed out the differences between the appropriation bills passed in the House and in the Senate and the compromise allowed the University the sum for general maintenance mentioned above.

Completely eliminated were many items for which special grants were asked including the Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building. In the face of increasing enrollments these departments of the Institute of Technology must conduct their work in inadequate quarters. The emphasis on national defense has placed a greater load on these training divisions and adjustments will have to be made in their classroom and laboratory space to take care of the expanded program of work and the growing student body.

One special appropriation of vital importance to the University which was granted by the legislature was the allowance of \$205,000 for the reconditioning of the old Union Building, Shevlin Hall and a part of the Zoology Building. Because of lack of funds the University has been unable to repair these buildings for use since they were vacated several months ago. The reconditioning of these buildings which was made possible through the special appropria-

tion will give additional classroom and laboratory space nearly equal to that which a new classroom building would provide.

Increases were allowed in three other special appropriation grants. A total of \$25,000 rather than \$20,000 will be available for medical research and a new general research appropriation of \$25,000 was allowed. In their requests the Regents had asked for \$75,000 for general research. An increase in the funds for research in the beneficiation of iron ore was also granted. This appropriation for the next two years will be \$30,000 while during the past biennium it was \$13,000.

Business Group Meets on Campus

The twenty-third annual meeting of the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business will be held in the Center for Continuation Study on the campus on May 1, 2 and 3. More than 40 schools will be represented by delegates at the meeting.

The following members of the School of Business Administration faculty make up the committee on local arrangements for the meeting: Helen G. Canoyer, instructor in economics and marketing; V. G. Pickett, economics lecturer; George J. Stigler, assistant professor of economics; Alfred B. Cummins, assist-

ant professor of economics and business administration; Floyd R. Simpson, instructor in economics; and E. T. Weiler, instructor in economics.

Russell A. Stevenson, dean of the School of Business Administration, will greet delegates at the opening session at 8 p. m. May 1. Subject of the first session will be "Business Research." Dean Clare E. Griffin of Michigan will preside.

Dean Stevenson will speak on "Projected Plans and Policies for a Regional Business Research Station."

Subject of the second part of the meeting, May 2, will be "Curricular Trends in Colleges of Commerce," headed by Dean Edward Wiest of the University of Kentucky.

"National Defense and the Collegiate Schools of Business," is subject of the meeting the afternoon of May 2. Dean Alfred H. Williams, of the University of Pennsylvania will preside.

President Ford will greet the association at its fourth session that evening. That session will take up "Some Aspects of Business Administration."

Dean J. Hugh Jackson of Stanford University, president of the association, will preside at the sessions and at the business meeting May 3.

The final session will deal with "Administrative Problems of Collegiate Schools of Business." Director Fayette H. Elwell of the University of Wisconsin will conduct panel discussions on topics concerning business school administration.



DEAN R. A. STEVENSON

Journalism Designated a School

BY action of the board of Regents last week the department of journalism of the University now becomes the School of Journalism with Dr. Ralph D. Casey continuing as the administrative head with the title of director. The new designation brings no change in the internal status of the department or in its relationship with the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts of which it is a unit.

For many years the department has been recognized by the American Association of Departments and Schools of Journalism as one of the class "A" journalism departments in the United States. Only 32 schools and departments of journalism have won this recognition from the national association.

Dr. Casey has been chairman of the department since 1930 and he has built a staff of outstanding men in the journalism teaching field. Since coming to Minnesota, Dr. Casey has been the recipient of a Guggenheim Fellowship which allowed him a year of study in England and he has served as president of the American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism and as editor of the *Journalism Quarterly*, a publication sponsored jointly by the American Association of Teachers of Journalism and the association mentioned above.

The department maintains a close and mutually beneficial relationship with the individual publishers and press associations of the state and each spring is host to the publishers of the state at the annual Editors' Short Course which is planned jointly by the department and the director of short courses at University Farm. This event will be held on May 1, 2 and 3.

The department is the home of a national organization, the Scholastic Press Association, which seeks to promote higher standards in the work of the staffs of high school and college publications. Thousands of student publications are submitted each year for judging and criticism and awards of merit are made to outstanding publications.

The first course in journalism in the University was offered in the department of rhetoric 25 years ago. A

feature of this course was a series of lectures given by members of the staffs of Minneapolis and St. Paul newspapers. W. P. Kirkwood taught early courses in journalism at University Farm and he was instrumental in the starting of the Editors' Short Course 25 years ago. He will be one of the veterans in Minnesota newspaper work to be honored at the short course next week.

The demand for instruction in journalism grew and R. R. Barlow was brought to the University as an instructor in the subject in 1921. He

was succeeded in 1926 by E. Marion Johnson who became the first head of the department of journalism which was established that year. Following the resignation of Mr. Johnson the post was filled for a period by Bruce McCoy.

The department had space in Folwell Hall and later in Pillsbury Hall before moving in the winter of 1940 to its new and modern quarters in Murphy Hall. The building is named in memory of William J. Murphy, former publisher of the *Minneapolis Tribune*, who left a bequest of \$350,000 to the University for the promotion of instruction in journalism. The *Minnesota Daily* and other student publications also have quarters in the building.

Regents Honor George E. Vincent

THE name of the late George Edgar Vincent, third president of the University, will be carved in marble on the wall of the foyer of Northrop Memorial auditorium in the space reserved in honor of those elected as "Builders of the Name." This recognition of the important role played by Dr. Vincent in the life of the University of Minnesota was approved by the Board of Regents last week upon the recommendation of the Committee on History and Services.

The other individuals so honored have been William Watts Folwell, first president of the University; Cyrus Northrop, second president; Maria Sanford, professor of rhetoric from 1880 to 1909; Henry Turner Eddy, professor of engineering and mechanics in the University from 1894 to 1912 and dean of the Graduate School from 1905 to 1912, and William Sullivan Pattee, first dean of the Law School who served in that capacity from 1888 to 1911.

Dr. Vincent died in New York on February 1 of this year. He assumed the presidency of the University of Minnesota on April 1, 1911, succeeding President Cyrus Northrop and he resigned in 1917 to accept the presidency of the Rockefeller Foundation.

Through the years he continued his interest in the University of Minnesota and returned to the campus on several occasions. He delivered the address at the commencement ex-

ercises in 1931 and the University bestowed upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

Dr. Vincent last visited the campus in the fall of 1938 at the time of the dedication of Vincent Hall, the new home of the School of Business Administration.

During his years as president he brought to the Minnesota staff many distinguished scholars and administrators including two men, Lotus D. Coffman and Guy Stanton Ford, who were later to become presidents of the institution.

He sought to make the University serve the entire state, fostering "University weeks" in rural communities during summer months, and arranging many lectures by other faculty members and himself.

During his administration there was a basic financial reorganization of the University; complete reorganization of the Law School; affiliation with the Mayo Foundation; development of the Graduate School, and the addition of a number of teachers of top rank to the faculty.

Dr. Coffman was brought to the University from the University of Illinois to become head of the College of Education, and Dr. Ford from the University of Illinois to become dean of the Graduate School.

During Dr. Vincent's administration, also, the building program on the campus received a marked acceleration.

Meetings of Alumni Groups

CLARK SHAUGHNESSY '18, head football coach at Stanford University, will be the speaker at the monthly luncheon of the Big Ten University Club of San Francisco at the Palace Hotel in that city on May 15. Each Big Ten University sponsors a monthly meeting during the year and a Minnesota committee is in charge of the arrangements for the May luncheon. All Minnesota men in the area are invited to attend.

George A. Schurr '21, and Carl T. Edler '24B, represent Minnesota on the board of directors of the Big Ten University Club and Walter A. Chowen '91, is a past president of the organization. Mr. Schurr is chairman of the committee making plans for the luncheon program and he will preside. He may be reached at 300 Mills Building, San Francisco. Mr. Edler is with the Pacific Tel. and Tel. Company.

There is a Women's Auxiliary of the club which has monthly meetings of its own.

New York

The Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City will hold a dinner dance on May 2 at the Hotel Delmonico. The officers of the club are Vincent Fitzgerald '17, 40 Wall Street, president; William Hoelt '32, Time, Inc., Rockefeller Plaza, vice president; Sigurd Hagen '15, 122 East 42nd St., secretary, and Samuel S. Paquin '94, 235 West 45th St., treasurer.

Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce will be present to give a report on current affairs of the University. The motion pictures of Minnesota's 1940 football season will be shown.

Reunions

The classes of 1906 and 1911 have announced that they will hold reunion luncheons in Coffman Memorial Union on June 13 and committees are completing plans for the occasions. A meeting of the 1911 reunion committee was held in the Union on Wednesday evening. The president of the General Alumni Association, Ben W. Palmer of Minneapolis, is a member of the 1911 committee.

The reunion committee of the class

of 1906 includes the following members of the class: Henry C. Mackall, chairman, Walter H. Wheeler, Charles A. Lang, John Gleason, Dr. George Earl, Fred W. Putnam, John F. Sinclair, Agnes Watson Miller, Io Sublette Adams, Irene Radcliffe Edmonds, Sydney Pattee and Eva Blaisdell Wheeler.

Early Classes

The Minnesota Alumnae Club will give its annual luncheon for the members of the earlier classes in Coffman Memorial on Alumni Day, Friday, June 13. Plans for the event and the program are being made by the officers and committees of the club. Members of the class of 1891, the fifty year group, will be guests of honor both at the luncheon given by the Alumnae Club and at the Alumni Day banquet in the main ballroom of the Union in the evening. It is expected that several members of this class now living at some distance from Minneapolis will return to the campus for the fiftieth reunion of the class.

1916 Book

A Silver Anniversary Gopher will be published for the class of 1916 this spring by the staff of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly. This will be the eleventh in the series of such volumes which have been prepared for reunion classes on the occasion of their silver anniversaries. The 1916 book will include a complete directory of the class with biographical material about each member and with pictures of class members. Also included will be several pages of University scenes.

Moorhead

Glenn E. Johnson '25, was elected president of the Minnesota alumni unit in Moorhead at its annual meeting on March 18. Vice-president is Dr. P. C. Verne '09D, and secretary-treasurer, Ella Hawkinson '26Ed.

Retiring officers were: Dr. J. H. Sandness '22D, president, P. F. Fountain '07L, and Frances Lamb '12, secretary-treasurers.

C. A. Ballard '94, of Moorhead,

and B. G. Tennesen '95L, of Fargo, were honored guests. A committee of three Fargo men, Dr. Russell A. Sand '29D, P. B. Garberg '09L, and Dr. A. J. Kaess '03Md, were appointed to consider merging the Fargo alumni group with the Moorhead unit. Dr. J. H. Sandness '22D, presided.

Dr. O. J. Hagen '06Md, former member of the Board of Regents, was toastmaster. Coach Bernie Bierman '16, discussed football, and alumni secretary E. B. Pierce '04, told of his trip with Mrs. Pierce through the southern states, California and Florida. Mrs. Walter Larson (Ida Mae Harkness '13Ed), read her poem, "Spring in Minnesota."

Among those present at the Moorhead meeting were: Glenn E. Johnson '25, B. G. Tennesen '95L, C. A. Ballard '94, Frances Lamb '12, P. F. Fountain '07L, B. W. Bierman '16, Mrs. B. W. Bierman (Clara L. MacKenzie '17), J. H. Sandness '22D, O. J. Hagen '06Md, Mrs. Walter Larson '13Ed, H. H. Flor '22Ag, Mrs. H. H. Flor '25HE, W. J. Ford '16D, and Mrs. W. J. Ford '11.

Mrs. L. R. Putnam '11, Mrs. F. Paul Smith '11, A. M. Hopeman '05CE, V. E. Freeman '24D, W. S. Shaw '18D, Charles M. Pollock '15L, P. C. Verne '09D, A. J. Kaess '03Md, L. M. Dahl '36D, H. W. Hawn '36Md, V. G. Borland '26Md, A. L. Peterson '15E, N. I. Johnson '98L, Oliver A. Stoutland '22CE, Roger M. Peet '25Ed, F. M. Mack '38Ed, H. H. Ewy '14D, Alice Roen Ewy '14Ed, Emmy Lou Rydeen '40, Mae Burnham '00, Ella Hawkinson '26Ed, Dagmar Carstens '13, Ina Best '07, Edna Honoria Akre '19, Marvel Ellison '23Ed, L. I. Gilbert '18D, and L. P. Moos '13D, attended.

R. S. Addy '30, G. C. Burkart '36, Ross E. Donhower '31, Edgar E. Wright '25, W. H. Long '12Md, Mrs. W. H. Long (Mary Vaile Tisdale '10), Russell A. Sand '29D, Mrs. R. A. Sand (Helen Aileen Solem '28), William A. Stafne '29Md, B. T. Bottolfson '16Md, Eskil Erickson '29Md, E. D. Patrick '30E, C. J. Hastad '30CE, H. G. Rice '35Md, H. M. Monson '34D, J. H. Lunday '33D, N. B. Hanson '03L, and E. C. Juvrud '17E, were also present.

★ *The Reviewing Stand* ★

By BILL GIBSON

In South America

NORMAN MOSKOVITZ '38Arch, is chief cameraman with the Wenner-Gren scientific expedition probing through ancient ruins in the "Green Hell" jungle of the Amazon headwaters and along the treacherous eastern slopes of the Andes. While on the campus he did part-time work in motion picture production for the department of visual education and he was selected by the United States Department of Education to make the upper Mississippi sequences for the documentary film "The River." Later he worked with the New York Film Institute, Film Associates, Inc., and last summer made a full-length National Youth Administration film in Maine. He has won recognition as one of the top documentary film producers in the country.

He sailed from New York last October to join the expedition in South America. Financed by the Swedish industrialist, Axel L. Wenner-Gren, and headed by the Hungarian-born scientist, Dr. Paul Fejos, the expedition headed up the Rio Madre de Dios and Rio Colorado to Macchu Picchu, one of the ancient fortress cities in the clouds, discovered in 1912 but never fully explored. After the base had been established there, young Moskovitz joined the party about the first of the year.

Through sheer luck, they found an ancient paved road leading from Macchu Picchu. It led over the mountain tops, past several buried Inca buildings, to two ancient cities. Officially they are known as the Wenner-Gren Ruins, but the natives dubbed them Phuyu Pata Marka (City Above the Clouds) and Sayaq Marka (Inaccessible City).

Phuyu Pata Marka, where some 14,000 square yards have been cleared, is remarkably well-preserved. Towering over the city is a small fort high on the mountainside. The city itself is a large solid granite fortress promontory, from which four great stairways lead into different parts of the city.

Sayaq Marka presents a more peaceful scene, but is wedged into 3,600 square yards on the side of a

mountain. Topped by a watch tower, it has baths, plazas, terraces, temples and a complex system of water channels—all despite the fact the city has an altitude of 12,000 feet.

All these are being recorded by Moskovitz's camera. Only recently he wrote that they had moved into the steaming Amazon jungles for further exploration.

"Photography is entirely different," he writes, "but none the less difficult. Our film desensitizes almost over night, the climate is so tepid. Were it not for our special tropical film containers we just wouldn't have any pictures."

Plans Rotary Meet

Malcolm G. Wyer '99, of Denver, Colorado, is taking an active part in preparations for the 32nd annual convention of Rotary International which will be held in Denver from June 15 to 20. Mr. Wyer is librarian of the Denver Public Schools, and is a prominent member of the American Library Association. As a member of the convention Decorations Committee he is assisting in planning for the decoration of the city of Denver and of public and private buildings preparatory to the arrival of the expected 10,000 con-

vention guests. According to Mr. Wyer, delegates to the Denver convention will represent the majority of the 210,000 Rotarians and 5,000 Rotary clubs of more than 60 countries of the world.

Honored

Dr. Owen M. Wangensteen '22Md, head of the department of surgery in the Medical School, has been awarded the John Scott medal by the city of Philadelphia for outstanding achievement in medical science. The award was made specifically for Dr. Wangensteen's development of a suction syphonage treatment of acute intestinal obstruction.

For his research and developments in this field, Dr. Wangensteen was awarded the Samuel D. Gross medal in surgery in 1936. This is an honor which is conferred every five years by the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery.

Conductor to Return

With one of the most successful seasons in its history just completed, the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra which has headquarters in Northrop auditorium announced that Dimitri Mitropoulos, its world-famed conductor, has signed a new contract for two years and that a number of the outstanding artists in the world of music had been signed to appear in Minneapolis next season.

Civic Groups Honor President Ford

PRESIDENT GUY STANTON FORD will be honored by civic organizations of Minneapolis at an Appreciation Luncheon in the Curtis Hotel at 12:15 on May 1. Sponsoring the event are the Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Association, the Junior Association of Commerce, and the Council of Civic Clubs. The chairman of the committee making arrangements is Ray Higgins '29, manager of Coffman Memorial Union, who is a member of the University Relations committee of the Junior Association of Commerce. Others on the committee are Dan Hale, Don Heng, Phil Harris, Lawrence Kelly, Don Anderson, Professor Lorenz G. Straub and Professor Henry Schmitz.

The toastmaster will be Walter Finke '29, State Director of Welfare, and the address will be given by Frederick H. Stinchfield of Minneapolis, former president of the American Bar Association. There will also be talks by President Ford and Dean Walter C. Coffey who will become acting president of the University on July 1. Alumni are invited to attend and reservations may be made through the offices of the sponsoring organizations.

Coaches Serve on Committees

THE influence of the members of the staff of the athletic department extends beyond the campus through their voluntary service as members of various committees and organizations having to do with the promotion of physical education and better health. Here are a few of the affiliations which bring added responsibilities to members of the staff.

Frank McCormick, director of athletics: chairman, National committee of the American Legion on Preparedness and Defense through Health, Physical Education and Recreation; chairman of the athletic directors of the Western Conference.

Dave Bartelma, wrestling coach: chairman, committee on Teaching Aids, Minnesota Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation; secretary, Minnesota state high school wrestling planning committee; chairman, wrestling committee of the Minnesota district, A.A.U.

Thomas R. Gibson, instructor in physical education: chairman, committee on legislation, Minnesota Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Edwin L. Haislet, assistant professor of physical education: member of National A.A.U. boxing committee; secretary-treasurer, Minnesota A.A.U.; member of board of directors, Minneapolis Youth Center, Inc.; director, Northwest Golden Gloves tournaments; member, board of governors, United Blind of Minnesota; chairman, athletic committee, Minneapolis Aquatennial.

Louis F. Keller, associate professor of physical education: chairman, research section, Minnesota Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation; secretary and editor of *Guide*, National Collegiate A.A. hockey rules committee.

Carl L. Nordly, associate professor of physical education: contributing editor, *Journal of Health and Physical Education* of the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; secretary of the leadership section, and secretary of the college men's physical education section of the A.A.H.P.E.R.; chairman of several committees of the state association for H.P.E.R., including the committee on national legislation and preparedness; member of research committee, National

Conference on Training of Recreation Leaders; member of Minnesota Educational Policies Commission.

Clarence R. Osell, instructor in orthopedics: director of Counsellor Service Bureau, Minnesota Camping Association; chairman, sports and outing merit badge counsellors, Minneapolis Council, Boy Scouts of America; member of advisory board for posture campaign, Minnesota Public Health Association.

Ralph A. Piper, gymnastic coach and assistant professor of physical education: chairman, research section, central district of the A.A.H.P.E.R.; chairman, gymnastic committee Minnesota A.A.U.; member, state and national Safety Councils.

W. R. Smith, director of intramural athletics and golf coach: president, Western Conference Golf Coaches Association; member of board of directors of Minnesota State Golf Association; secretary, Twin City senior golf league; member of board of directors, Hennepin County Tuberculosis Association.

Lloyd Stein, trainer: president, National Collegiate Trainer's Association.

Baseball

The Minnesota baseball team which has had to confine most of its training activities to the Field House dropped its first two conference games to Indiana. In the first game of the two-game series at Bloomington the Gophers got only three hits as the Hoosiers won, 5 to 1. It was the first time since 1927 that Minnesota and Indiana have met in baseball. Bill Anderson, Gopher hurler, allowed eight hits. Sweiger, Galligan and Feichert got Minnesota's three hits.

The Gophers collected 10 hits in the second game but lost the ball game, 10 to 9. Coach Frank McCormick used three pitchers, Norm Gallup, Gene Flick and Don Tepel. The Gopher line-up, in batting order, was as follows: Jack Langan, third base; Alden Burkstrand, shortstop; Bob Grono, left field; George Boerner, center field; Bob Sweiger, catcher; Bill Galligan, second base; John Feichert, right field, and Captain George Sweeney, first base.

In the first conference games on

Northrop Field the Gophers will meet Iowa on May 2 and 3. Minnesota plays Northwestern at Evanston on April 25 and 26.

Football

This week, Coach Bernie Bierman voiced his dissatisfaction with the progress being made in the spring football practice and asked that additional men who have had high school football experience report for practice. Next fall there will be only 10 days of practice before the squad boards a train for the trip to Seattle for the game with the University of Washington.

In the weekly practice game last Saturday, the Golds, representing the first half of the alphabet, defeated the Maroons, last half of the alphabet, 29 to 19, and it was the first time in a long while that Captain Bruce Smith has been a member of the losing side either in practice or in intercollegiate competition. Smith set the stage for the first touchdown of the day however with a 45-yard run. Mike Welch of Madelia and Joe Lauterbach of Redwood Falls were hitting hard from the fullback positions and some lightweight newcomers, Bud Higgins and Bill Garneas of Minneapolis and Herb Hein of Billings, Montana, played important roles with their forward pass activities.

Practice will continue into May and will be closed with the annual spring game in Memorial Stadium to which the public is invited.

Track

Two of the leading pole vaulters of the country are Jack DeField of Minnesota and Bill Williams of Wisconsin. Williams bested DeField in the Big Ten indoor championships but they tied at the Kansas Relays a week ago. The height was 13 feet which is below their normal marks but the jumping was done in the face of bad weather handicaps and hazards. Bob Fitch, Gopher football end and track performer, got third in the discus with a throw of 145 feet and five inches. Minnesota placed third in the one mile relay as a result of some fine running in the anchor lap by George Franck, and fourth in the half mile and four mile relays. This weekend the Gopher track athletes are competing in the Drake Relays at Des Moines.

Women

Officers Elected

THE Alumnae Club held its annual meeting and luncheon at the Interlachen Club on Saturday, April 19, at 12:30 p.m. Mrs. Leo W. Fink '20Md, presided over the election and reports. Some 105 members were present.

Theodore C. Blegen '12; '15Gr; '25Ph.D., Dean of the Graduate School, talked on "Immigrant and Pioneer in Ballad and Song." Mrs. C. Gilbert Wrenn accompanied him in the singing of these old folk songs and ballads. Collecting pioneer and immigrant songs and ballads is a hobby of his, and twelve years ago when in Norway, Mr. Blegen made a special study of Norwegian immigrant songs.

Program arrangements were in charge of Mrs. C. A. McKinlay '21, chairman, Misses Marion Boggs '33Ed, Arlys Denzel '27Ed, Mary Ann Fitzpatrick '37Ed, and Edna Peterson. Mrs. Andrew Shea '14, hospitality chairman, named Mrs. L. F. Richdorf, Misses Marjorie Spaulding '12, and Myrtle Turnquist '12, as hostesses.

Mrs. F. W. Hotchkiss '24Ex, finance chairman, received contributions for the scholarship fund of the Alumnae Club. A benefit bridge will be given in May for the same fund. Yvonne Klein '44, and Trudann Kelliher '44, both of St. Paul, were winners of the scholarships last year. Each year two girls from the Minneapolis and St. Paul high schools are selected on the basis of scholarship and need.

The nominating committee headed by Mrs. L. G. Fassett '28Ex, with the Misses Carolyn Anderson '39B, Dora Eng '37Ed, Dosia Dietz '26Ed, and Mary Louise Roll '39B, assisting, presented the following slate to be voted on by the club members. For first vice-president, Mrs. Gunnar H. Nordbye '13Ed; recording secretary, Miss Helen L. Hølt '38B; assistant corresponding secretary, Miss Elizabeth Foss '99; auditor, Miss Carolyn Anderson '39B; assistant treasurer, Miss Marjorie Spaulding '12; third director (chairman of the Big sister committee), Mrs. E. L. Swanson '29Ed; fourth director, (chairman of the finance committee), Miss Jen-



The Minnesota Alumnae Club elected new officers at the annual meeting at the Interlachen Country Club, Saturday, April 19. In the picture above are those elected for two year terms. Front row, left to right, Miss Helen Holt '38, Miss Elizabeth Foss '99, Miss Helen Blaisdell '96, and Mrs. Gunnar Nordbye '13Ed. Back row, left to right, Miss Lois Powell '23Ed, Miss Jennie Schey '19N, and Miss Marjorie Spaulding '12.

nie Schey '19N; fifth director (chairman of the social committee), Miss Lois Powell '23Ed; and Miss Helen Blaisdell '96, as press and publicity chairman (to fill the unexpired term of Mrs. Frank M. Warren), were elected by a unanimous ballot.

The club boasts 563 members to date. Last year's membership at this same time was 366.

Matrix Banquet

South America has been chosen as the theme of the eighteenth annual Matrix Table sponsored by Theta Sigma Phi, national honorary professional journalism sorority at Minnesota. The affair will be held May 6 in the Coffman Memorial Union ballroom.

General arrangements chairman is Ferne Noreen '41, president of the sorority. Chairman of the invitations and tickets committee is Mary Kingsbury '41, assisted by Mary Rickert '41, Miriam Blumenfeld '41, Mary Schiedermayer '42, and Anne Nixon '41.

Publicity chairman is Bernice Schlemmer '41. Her committee is composed of Jean Brenchley '42, Ruthanne Emerson '41, and Alice Hankey '41.

Rowene Sobol '41, is transportation and decoration chairman, as-

sisted by Wilcke Lou Hicks '42, and Patricia Smith '42.

June Kilstofte '41, has on her program committee Mrs. Henry Prentice, Margaret Fornell '41, and Virginia Menning '42.

First Novel

Elizabeth Atkins '27Gr, professor of English at Minnesota, has just published her first novel, "Holy Suburb." It is the story of a Methodist family of Lincoln, Nebraska, much in the vein of Clarence Day's "Life with Father."

Miss Atkins has drawn on her own early recollections for the background and characters of "Holy Suburb." For it was the Atkins family that moved, at the turn of the century, from a little prairie town to that center of learning and sophistication, Lincoln, Nebraska, just as the Admire family do in the novel.

The Admire family are unique. They are full of enthusiasm and eager to make something of themselves, eager to come up in the world. The father is real in his religious fervor and thirst for knowledge. His desire carries him beyond the bounds of his meagre education. The mother, a small, mousy and self-effacing person, is a real character, as are the Admire children.

News of Minnesota Classes

—1882—

Services for Hamline R. Prosser '82, were held on Friday, April 11, at the Welander-Quist chapel, Minneapolis. Interment was at Lake-wood cemetery. Mr. Prosser died on April 9 at the age of 87. His residence was at 2512 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis.

Marie Louise Healy '82, is one of the eleven remaining members of the Class of 1882. She and her daughter, Barbara Healy '15, returned from Los Angeles, California, a year ago last November to make their home at Golden Acres, Route 10, Minneapolis. Mrs. Healy says they felt they had moved into the Arctic during last winter's blizzards but with the oncoming spring they are enjoying their home in the country.

Another member of the Class of 1882 is Frances Knox who lives in Holland, Michigan.

—1900—

"American Fiction, 1920-1940," by Joseph Warren Beach '00, chairman of the department of English at Minnesota, has just been published by Macmillan's.

—1906—

Joseph P. Cutting '06P, was elected city commissioner at the April 1 city election of Williston, North Dakota. Mr. Cutting is also a member of the State Board of Pharmacy for North Dakota. He played halfback at Minnesota in 1903, 1904 and 1905.

—1911—

Mrs. Ernest S. Baker (Helen Lois Currier '11), is supervisor of music in the Canal Zone schools. She has done graduate work at Columbia and Cornell, as well as the University of New York. Mrs. Baker may be addressed at Box 6, Balboa, Canal Zone.

—1912—

Helen Eunice Brotherton '12, is editor of the weekly newspaper "Seattle Buyers Guide." Her address is at 1422 East Union Street, Seattle, Washington.

Dr. Arthur F. Bratrud '12Md, assistant professor of surgery at Minnesota, was elected president of the Minneapolis Surgical society at the annual meeting of the group held recently.

REUNIONS

The following classes are scheduled to hold reunions on the campus on Alumni Day, June 13: 1881, 1886, 1891, 1896, 1901, 1906, 1911, 1916, 1921, 1926, 1931 and 1936. Several of these classes already have committees working on plans for their luncheons or other reunions events to be held in Coffman Memorial Union. Alumni of all classes are invited to attend the annual Alumni Day banquet which will be held in the main ballroom of the Union on the evening of June 13. An outstanding program is being arranged by the reunion committee of the class of 1916 which by tradition, as the twenty-five year group, is in charge of Alumni Day plans.

—1913—

Nora Belle Cummins '13, is instructor in social science at the Western Washington College of Education at Bellingham. Miss Cummins received a master of arts degree from Columbia University, New York, in 1920.

Dr. H. W. Woltman '13Md, presented a paper entitled "Neurology" at a postgraduate conference sponsored by the Illinois State Medical Society in Carbondale, Illinois, on April 3.

—1921—

Dr. Della G. Drips '21Md, of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, attended the meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology in Chicago during the past week.

—1923—

Dr. Robert F. McGandy '23Md, was elected vice-president of the Minneapolis Surgical society at the annual meeting of the group held recently.

—1924—

Nolan Charles Kearney '24; '32Gr, 1236 Lincoln Avenue, St. Paul, is director of research for the St. Paul public schools.

—1925—

Mrs. Louis R. Sommer (Emilie Amundson '25), is in the Panama Canal Zone at Diablo Heights, Box 113.

Oscar W. Kolberg '25MA, of 145

Terraville Avenue, Lead, South Dakota, is debate coach and speech teacher at the Lead High School.

Mrs. Paul B. Jacobson (Lorinda Larson '25Ed), lives at 7724 Paxton Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

—1926—

J. Phillip Lynskey '26EE, field engineer for the Commonwealth Edison Company of Chicago, is with the United States Army at Monmouth, New Jersey. Mrs. Lynskey (Angeline Gaffney '28Ed), is with her husband.

Mrs. Nanele Kees Wells '26, is secretary-treasurer for the Wells Motor Company of Anchorage, Alaska. Mrs. Wells received a degree in library science from the George Washington University in 1934.

—1927—

Edna Lillian Modig '27, of Boone, Iowa, teaches in District 33, Goodhue, Minnesota.

—1929—

Mrs. W. A. Fleckenstein (Helen Susan Darnielle '29), formerly of Minneapolis, lives in Hawaii where her husband is stationed with the 35th Infantry, Schofield Barracks.

—1930—

Superintendent of the School of Nursing, American Hospital, Teheran, Iran, is Janet Spencer Fulton '30N, formerly of Jackson, Minnesota.

Mrs. L. I. Thompson (Helen Jean Van Nest '30), lives at 604 Twelfth Avenue, Brookings, South Dakota. Mr. Thompson is assistant director of the Extension Division of the South Dakota State College at Brookings.

Mrs. Allyn Ramsden (Gertrude V. Lynskey '30Ed), visited the Alumni offices with her daughters, Elizabeth Ann and Peggy Lou. Mr. Ramsden '29Ch, is chemist for the Watkins Company of Winona. The Ramsden's also have a son, John. Their home is at Homer, Minnesota.

Vivian A. Baum '30Ed, teaches at Central High School, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, where she is Senior Class advisor. Last summer she made a trip East where she visited Washington, D. C., Mt. Vernon and various other cities and spots of historical interest.

—1931—

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel W. Swinney (Olive Jean Walker '31), announce Mary Lael born February 26. Mrs. Swinney has been director of family and child welfare for the council of social agencies in Washington, D. C., for the past three years. The Swinney family live at 2706 Holly Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

Mrs. Esther Huston Warner '31Ed, is social studies instructor in the Junior High School of Aitkin, Minnesota.

Alfredo y Obungen Ordonia '31; '35MS (University of Kansas), is an instructor in Cebu Normal School. He may be addressed at Agoo, La Union, Philippines.

Dr. Harold R. Hennessy '31Md, and Mrs. Hennessy announce baby Marjorie Joyce born March 29. The Hennessy's live at 809 Regal Road, Berkeley, California. They have three other children, Virginia, Irene and Dick.

—1932—

Leif S. Harbo '32Gr, superintendent of schools at Litchfield, Minnesota, was named superintendent of schools for Red Wing to succeed G. V. Kinney whose resignation becomes effective August 1. Mr. Harbo is a graduate of Augsburg college, Minneapolis, and has a master of arts degree from Minnesota. He has headed schools at Osakis, Parkers Prairie and Litchfield.

Mrs. Gerald H. Nelson (Mary Alice Larson '32), lives in Port Angeles, Washington.

Address for Mrs. William Reid Cumming (Dorothy W. Owens '32Ed), is Beardmore, Ontario, Canada.

Kenneth A. Pihlstrom '32Ed, of 509 Roosevelt Avenue, Eveleth, Minnesota, teaches social science for the St. Louis County Unorganized school district at Albion.

—1933—

Charles Arthur Ziering '33, is with the Mutual Telephone Company of Honolulu in its engineering department. He lives at 422 A Royal Hawaiian Avenue, Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii.

Adeline Harriet Klein '33N, is health supervisor of the public schools of Aberdeen, South Dakota.

Evelyn E. Kron '33, of 2211 Washington Street, Bellingham, Washington, is bookkeeper for the Bellingham National Bank.

The engagement of Dorothy Hitchcock to Lieut. Sanford William Dee

'33Ex, of Selfridge field, Michigan, has been announced. Miss Hitchcock is a graduate of St. Mary's Hall, Faribault. Mr. Dee is a member of Kappa Sigma fraternity. The engagement was announced to a few intimate friends at a party at the Minneapolis Athletic club. The wedding will take place in May and the couple will live in Michigan.

—1934—

High school principal and instructor at Hythe, Alberta, Canada, is Emma Hendrickson '34Gr. Miss Hendrickson received a bachelor of arts degree from Augsburg College. Her permanent address is Bittern Lake, Alberta.

Grace Gordon Hood '34Ph.D., is director of home economics at the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. Miss Hood received an arts degree from Columbia University, New York, in 1912, and a masters in 1913.

—1935—

The engagement of Winifred Har-

riet Carney to David R. Bloch '35Ex, has been announced. Mr. Bloch is with the United States Navy stationed at Pago-Pago, American Samoa. The wedding will take place June 4 in Pago-Pago at Our Lady's church. Mr. Bloch was a member of Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity. Miss Carney will sail May 24 on the SS Mariposa from Los Angeles.

Dr. Robert D. Thielen '35Md, has recently moved into his new home and office at St. Michael, Minnesota. The building, which is a combination office and residence, is English Cottage architecture with an exterior of stone and stucco.

Mrs. F. S. Janzow (Lydia Marie Pieper '35), is a Lutheran pastor's wife living in London. Her address is 11 Leighton Crescent, Kentish Town Northwest, London, England.

—1936—

Lieut. J. Bradford Baker '36AeE, formerly stationed at Scott Field, Illinois, is now at Cambridge, Massa-



Do You Remember When—?

Thirty-five years ago—April 1906: The plans for the new Main building to be constructed at the corner of University Avenue and Fifteenth Avenue were announced. Above is a reproduction of an original sketch of the building which later was to be known as Folwell Hall. . . . Work was started on the construction of Shevlin Hall.

Twenty-five years ago—April 1916: Bicycle and motorcycle squads were organized by the University military department. . . . The Minnesota Daily ran a series of articles on the war situation in Europe and the need for preparedness on the part of the United States. . . . Cap and Gown Day exercises were held in the Armory. . . . Perry Dean and Blanche Oswald were announced as the leaders of the Senior Prom grand march. (As Mr. and Mrs. Perry Dean they are co-chairmen of the Arts College committee making plans for the reunion of the class of 1916 in Coffman Memorial Union on June 13.)

Fifteen years ago—June 1926: Richard R. Trexler was chairman of the annual Engineers' Day program. . . . Mary Forsell was elected president of WSGA. . . . The general plans for Northrop Memorial Auditorium were being prepared by the Greater University Corporation with the assistance of a faculty committee.

chusetts, where he is doing graduate work at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. His address is The Graduate House, M.I.T., Cambridge.

Mrs. Frank D. Naughton (Elsie Madeline Doughty '36Ed), lives in Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, Box 341.

Mrs. James P. Reeves (Marian Elizabeth Cox '36G), of Forest Hills, Long Island, arrived April 15 for an extended visit with her mother, Mrs. Joseph J. Cox, 5133 Garfield Avenue South, Minneapolis. Mrs. Reeves and her mother will spend four weeks in California and a week visiting with friends on the Mesaba range. Mrs. Reeves is a graduate of Katherine Gibbs School in Boston. She is a member of the Alpha Omicron Pi Sorority.

John Beidler Orr '36Ed, of Ash Grove, Missouri, is instructor of English at Roberts College, Istanbul, Turkey.

Dr. Clarence Siegel '36Md, has been appointed superintendent of the Ottertail county sanatorium to replace Dr. J. C. Webster. Dr. Siegel, resident staff physician at the Glen Lake hospital since 1939, was also associated with the Nopeming sanatorium.

Mrs. Dugald F. Gordon (Roberta Pederson '36GC), was married in Chicago. Mr. Gordon was graduated from the University of Arizona. The couple will live in Chicago.

—1937—

A reunion of three Minnesota School of Mines classmates took place recently in Houston, Texas. Richard Sherman '37M, and Lee J. Thronson '38M, met at Donald Kugler's '37M, home for a week-end. Mr. Sherman is with Du Pont's at Joplin, Missouri. Mr. Kugler is working at the Hughes Tool Company plant in Houston, and Mr. Thronson was recently made district engineer in southwest Texas for the Sun Oil Company of Dallas. The three were room-mates for two years while at Minnesota.

Superintendent of schools at Clear Lake, South Dakota, is Swen G. Groiland '37Gr.

April 19 was the date of the marriage of Ruth Harriet Welton '37MdT, of Virginia, Minnesota, to Fred J. Agnich '37, of Eveleth. Miss Welton belonged to Alpha Omicron Pi and Alpha Delta Tau sororities. For the past year she has been a laboratory technician at St. John's hospital in St. Paul. Mr. Agnich is

a member of Sigma Gamma Epsilon fraternity. He has recently returned from India and the Dutch East Indies where he was engaged in geological research.

Lincoln A. Thomas '37, is with the United States Army at Fort Snelling. Mrs. Thomas (Evelyn J. Celine '30Ed), is a stenographer at Eustis Hospital on the campus. The Thomas's live at 327 Sixteenth Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis.

Ruth Stenborg '37, of 4708 Fifteenth Avenue South, Minneapolis, has had her engagement to Dr. John Miglionico of Cleveland, Ohio, announced. Dr. Miglionico was graduated from Howard college, Birmingham, Alabama, and Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.

Dr. Stuart D. Whetstone '37Md, of Winona, has purchased the practice of Dr. John J. Westra of Owatonna.

—1938—

Walter F. Middents '38P, Phi Delta Chi, was recently appointed aviation cadet at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida. Mr. Middents has been employed as a druggist throughout northern Minnesota.

Florence May Hamilton '38, had a six months student fellowship in public health nursing with the W. K. Kellogg Foundation in Battle Creek, Michigan, beginning July 1, 1940 and ending December 1940. Miss Hamilton is a public health nurse for the Province of Manitoba with headquarters at 320 Sherbrook Street, Winnipeg. Her home is at Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, Canada.

Dr. William A. Owens '38Md, is now practicing in Montevideo, Minnesota, where he is associated with Dr. L. R. Lima. Dr. Owens was on the staff of the General Santa Fe hospital at Topeka, Kansas.

—1939—

A wedding scheduled for May is that of Peggy Ann Masters, 4917 Aldrich Avenue South, Minneapolis, to Richard Allen Rosholt '39Ex, of St. Paul and White Bear Lake. Miss Masters is a graduate of St. Mary's hall, Faribault.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Samuelson, 1611 Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, announce the engagement of their

daughter, Marjorie Ann '39HE, to Lieut. Goodman Kenneth Larson '39F, of Madison, Minnesota. The wedding will take place May 3 at the home of the bride's parents. Miss Samuelson is a member of Phi Upsilon Omicron sorority. Mr. Larson is affiliated with Tau Phi Delta and Scabbard and Blade fraternities. He is now with the Sixty-first Coast Artillery corps stationed at Fort Sheridan, Illinois.

The engagement of Majel Alice Espeland '39, St. Paul, to Gordon MacArthur Earhuff '36Ex, also of St. Paul, is announced. Miss Espeland is a member of Theta Sigma Phi, journalism sorority. Mr. Earhuff is a member of Alpha Tau Omega fraternity. The wedding will take place May 17.

B. Eileen Gaetz '39N, is second-lieutenant of the nurse corps, Station Hospital, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

The engagement of Virginia Gleason '39, of 437 Upton Avenue South, Minneapolis, to William Murray Thomson '40L, also of Minneapolis, has been announced by the bride-to-be's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John L. Gleason. The wedding will be in the early fall. Miss Gleason belonged to Gamma Phi Beta and Theta Sigma Phi sororities and Mr. Thomson to Phi Kappa Psi and Phi Delta Phi fraternities.

—1940—

April 19 was the date of the wedding of Lorna Grace Barber, 4341 Fourteenth Avenue South, Minneapolis, to Robert E. McDonald '40IT, of 3529 South 35th Avenue. Mr. McDonald is a member of Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Gray Friars and Acacia. Miss Barber is a graduate of the Swedish Hospital School of Nursing. The wedding took place at eight-thirty in the evening at Christ Evangelical Lutheran church. Mr. McDonald and his bride will live in Chicago.

Fae N. Schaefer '40Ed, of Renville, Minnesota, teaches in the Austin public schools. Her residence is at 308 Park Avenue, Austin, Minnesota.

Delton M. Lundberg '40IT, was recently appointed aviation cadet at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida, to become a naval aviator. He may be addressed at Building 623, Room 220, Naval Air Station, Pensacola. Mr. Lundberg is a member of Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity. He was connected with the North-

The Alumni Weekly is read each week by more than 12,000 Minnesota alumni.

west Airlines, Inc., in their St. Paul office.

Clarence David Greenlees '40MA, 11541 94th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, teaches in the McCauley School of Edmonton. Mr. Greenlees received his bachelor degree in 1929 from the University of Alberta.

Maralene Mae Semanko, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Semanko, 5017 Thirty-seventh Avenue South, Minneapolis, will be married in the latter part of April to Curtis Lynum '40Ed, of 3732 Nineteenth Avenue South. The wedding will be in Washington, D. C. Miss Semanko is a member of Beta Sigma Phi sorority. Mr. Lynum is a member of Phi Epsilon Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega and Sigma Delta Phi fraternities.

Henry R. Rebmann, 2930 Natchez Avenue, St. Louis Park, announces the engagement of his daughter, Edith Louise '40GC, to William Anson Kronmiller '40IT, of Denver, Colorado. Miss Rebmann is a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority. Mr. Kronmiller was affiliated with Sigma Nu fraternity. The wedding will take place in the summer.

Miss Johanna Benton has chosen May 24 as the date for her marriage to Dr. Alexander H. Malerich '40D, of Hopkins. Dr. Malerich is a member of Psi Omega dental fraternity. The wedding will be at St. Lawrence's church at nine in the morning.

May 20 is the date set for the marriage of Margaret Jeffrey Lloyd, St. Paul, to Raynold B. Kruskopf, '40UC, also of St. Paul. The wedding date is the wedding anniversary of the bride's parents.

The engagement of Ruth Genevieve Helland '40B, to Milton L. Rogness '38E, has been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John T. Hetland, 3220 Thirteenth Avenue South, Minneapolis. Miss Hetland is a member of Kappa Lambda, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, and Sigma Epsilon Sigma. Mr. Rogness attended Augustana college at Sioux Falls, South Dakota. He is now studying at Iowa State college where he is a faculty member. He belongs to Alpha Rho Chi, architectural fraternity. The wedding will take place at Holy Trinity English Lutheran church on June 18, the wedding anniversary of the bride's parents.

Frances Elizabeth Griffith '40Ed, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank B. Griffith of Alexandria, Minnesota, who announce her engagement to Dr. Barney G. Johnson, of

Headlines from the Campus News

Pictures taken in Coffman Memorial Union by Ivan Dimitri (Levon West '23) will appear in color in a May issue of the Saturday Evening Post. . . . One of the speakers on the Pan-American unity conference program at the University was Dr. Hugh Marshall Cole '33MA; '37Ph.D., who teaches courses in European and military history in the University of Chicago. This year he is giving a course in military theory as a part of the University of Chicago's defense program. At the conference he spoke on the military defense of the western hemisphere.

This quarter the total collegiate enrollment at the University is down five per cent under the figures for the same period last spring. There are 12,858 students registered. Decreases in enrollment are reported in the Graduate School; the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics; the College of Education, the Institute of Technology, and the School of Nursing.

A peace strike demonstration sponsored by a student organization, the Peace council, was held on the steps of Northrop auditorium Wednesday. Speakers were Anton J. Carlson, professor emeritus of physiology at the University of Chicago, and John Wachter '41, chairman of the peace strike committee. . . . Something a little unusual in the way of a topic for the weekly Student Forum was presented this week when three conductors of humor columns in the Minnesota Daily, Ted Peterson, Tom Heggen and Max Shulman, appeared on the program to discuss campus humor. . . . Food for headlines this week was the soft ball game in which the men of Delta Upsilon fraternity were defeated, 7 to 5, by a team representing Gamma Phi Beta sorority. The men wore dresses but more of a handicap was the fact that they batted and threw left-handed.

Minneapolis. The wedding will take place June 21 at St. Olaf Lutheran church in Minneapolis. Miss Griffith attended Battle Creek college in Battle Creek, Michigan. Dr. Johnson is a graduate of the Northern Illinois School of Optometry.

Mrs. Frances Cranmer Greenman of the Hampshire Arms Hotel, Minneapolis, announces the marriage of her daughter, Patricia Cranmer Greenman '40Ex, to Earl Plant '39Ex. The bride is a graduate of the Brearley school, New York, and has studied at the Art Students league and the New York School of Applied Design. She is a member of Alpha Phi sorority. Mr. Plant is a member of Psi Upsilon fraternity.

The young couple, who were married October 20 in New York, will make their home at 2825 Northern Parkway, Baltimore, Maryland. At the time of her marriage the bride, whose mother is a well known Minneapolis artist, was living in New York where she had a position as a designer.


The engagement of Jane Margaret Fleckenstein, St. Paul, to Dr. John

Roger Haserick '40Md, has been announced. Miss Fleckenstein is a graduate of Macalester college. Dr. Haserick is also a graduate of Macalester. He is a member of Phi Rho Sigma medical fraternity. The wedding will take place May 10 at the House of Hope Presbyterian church in St. Paul.

The wedding of Marion Opstad '40, to Carlton E. Mills '40B, will take place at the Mayflower Congregational church, May 29. Both young people are from Minneapolis.

May 4 is the date set for the wedding of Virginia Louise Gieseke '42, to Charles Haupt Lewis '40Ex. Miss Gieseke is from Bemidji where the wedding will take place. Mr. Lewis is from St. Paul and Beaver Brook, Wisconsin. Miss Gieseke is a member of Gamma Phi Beta. Mr. Lewis is affiliated with Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

Cadet Robert D. Benson '41Ag, and Cadet Robert Sexton '43IT, were co-chairman for the twelfth annual dance of Phalanx honorary military fraternity held April 5 at the Curtis Hotel.



READY WHEN NEEDED

This country has the best telephone equipment in the world and there's plenty of it.

There's plenty of it for the every-day needs of millions of telephone users — with something to spare for emergencies.

For the Bell System has two things of special value these days. It has experienced,

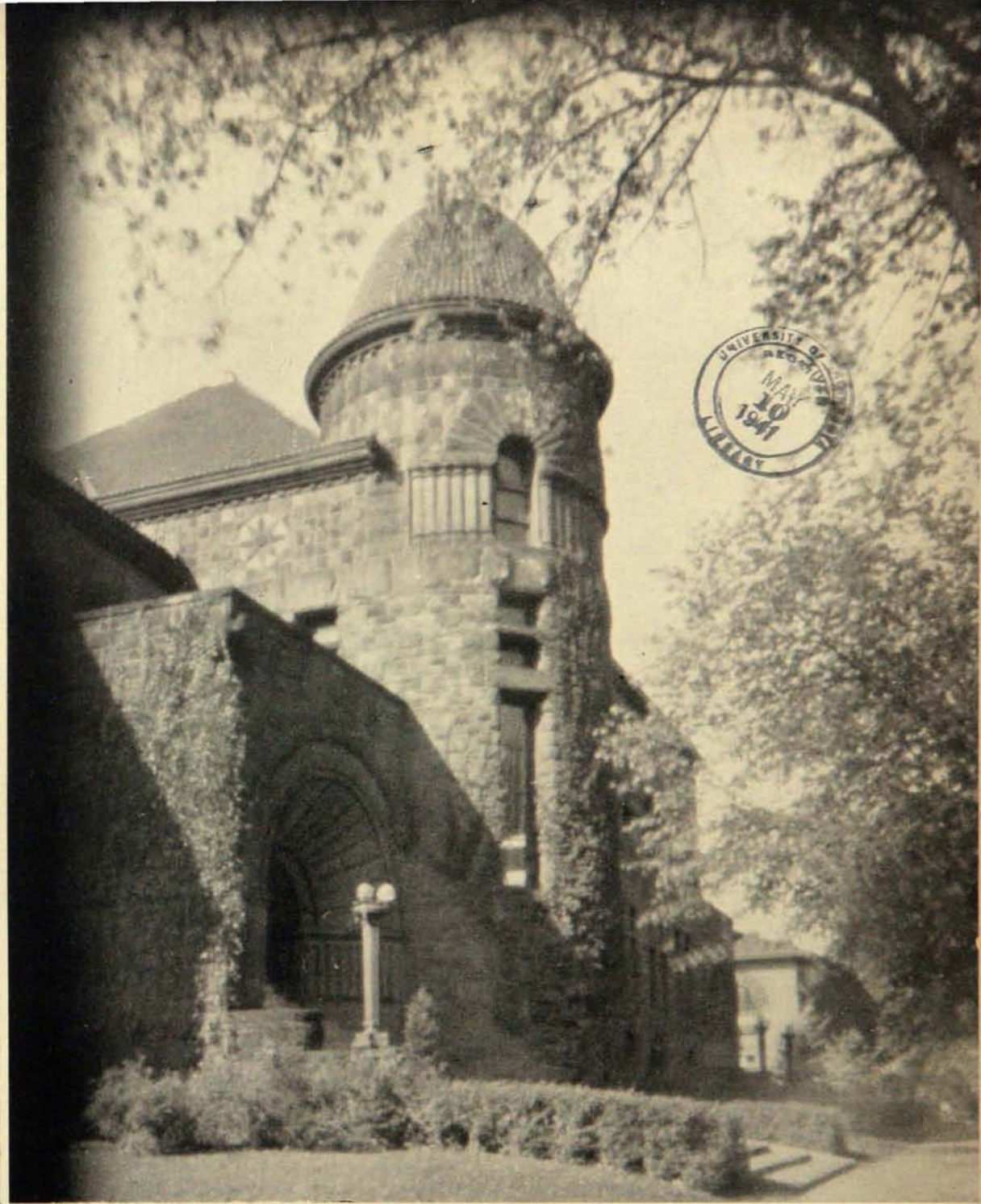
adequate manufacturing facilities and a nation-wide distributing organization.

Both are handled within the Bell System by Western Electric. This has been a good policy for a generation. Never have its benefits been so clear as right now.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

THE BELL SYSTEM IS DOING ITS PART IN THE
COUNTRY'S PROGRAM OF NATIONAL DEFENSE





The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 40

May 3, 1941

Number 27

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

A New Approach to an old Problem

may suggest a solution that will increase your sales and profits . . . New slants, progressive ideas and the ability and willingness to pinch hit when necessary are some of the many reasons why a host of advertising and printing buyers come to us for real printing service . . . We would like an opportunity to demonstrate that service to you.

Just Call Br. 2236

The Independent Press, Inc.

419 South Third St.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

Publications - Catalogs - Direct Mail Advertising - General Printing

SOME OPENING REMARKS

◆ On the cover this week is a view of Pillsbury Hall which has been in the service of the University since 1889. It came to the University as a gift from Governor John S. Pillsbury. It is the home of the geology department although down through the years many other departments have had quarters in the building. During one period, students knew the basement of Pillsbury Hall as the home of the Health Service and more recently this basement space was used by the department of journalism and student publications. When the journalists and the staffs of the Daily and other student publications moved to Murphy Hall the basement rooms were remodelled for the use of the geology department.

◆ One traditional event of the campus which maintains its vigor and color in a changing world is the annual Engineers' Day. Once again this year alumni are invited to attend the open house and other features of the program which will be held on May 16 and 17. There will be the usual parade of novelty floats designed and constructed by the engineers and the ceremonies on the Knoll at which St. Pat is crowned as the leader of the occasion. The general chairman of the event this year is Dale Drinkwater '42, and his committee assistants are Leigh Morrow, Art Brickman, Tom Matteson, Robert N. Peterson, Gene Selmanoff, Wily Souba, Robert E. Nelson and John Elliott. One former feature of the Engineers' Day publicity which is now missing is the theft of the blarney stone by the miners who were by tradition the enemies of the engineers. Since the School of Mines is now a division of the Institute of Technology the miners are involved with the engineers in the conduct of the program and the blarney stone is saved from its reported fate of being ground to dust each spring.

◆ The University brings to music lovers of the Twin Cities and the entire state one of the outstanding music

events of the year in the annual Bach Festival to be presented in Northrop auditorium by the University Bach Society this coming week. Taking part in the programs will be the Bach Society choral group under the direction of Professor Donald Ferguson, the University symphony orchestra directed by Professor Abe Pepinsky, and Professor Arthur Jennings, University organist. The highlight of the festival will be the performance of the Mass in B minor on Friday evening, May 9 at eight o'clock. This is the fourth year the society has presented this musical masterpiece. More than 7,000 persons attended the Bach festival on the campus last spring and it is expected that a far larger number will be present to enjoy the festival programs this year.

◆ This week the Selective Service agency in Washington instructed local boards to continue the deferments of medical students who desire to complete the work for their degrees. All students have received deferment until the end of the present school year and there is hope that this ruling will be continued next year. In the case of medical students it works to the detriment of both the individual and national defense and welfare to induct these men for non-professional service before they have completed their internships. The military services are in need

of doctors and these men must come from the medical schools after their period of internship has been completed. The induction of these men into the army for a year of non-professional service would cut off the source of supply of medical doctors. Medical students who have completed five or six years of professional training might find it most difficult to return to school to complete their work for a degree if taken into the army through selective service. The action of the officials this week on deferment of medical students is desirable both from the standpoint of the government and the individual.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association
of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editor and Business Manager

NELL JONK '34, *Editorial Assistant*

OFFICIAL BOARD

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L..... *President*
DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md..... *Vice-President*
ARNULF UELAND '17..... *Treasurer*
E. B. PIERCE '04..... *Executive Secretary*
WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27..... *Assist. Exec. Secy.*

Vol. 40 May 3, 1941 No. 27

Editorial office, Coffman Memorial Union.
Subscription, \$3 a year. Life membership and
subscription, \$50. . . . Member of the American
Alumni Council. . . . National advertising repre-
sentative: The Graduate Group, 30 Rockefeller
Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from
September to June and monthly during July and
August. Entered as second class matter at the
post office at Minneapolis, Minn, under Act of
Congress of March 3, 1879.



Dental Reunions

Several School of Dentistry classes held reunion luncheons at the time of the Minnesota State Dental Association meeting in February. Above are members of the class of 1916. At the right are members of the class of 1923.



At the left are members of the class of 1932. Seated left to right, Merrill C. Mattson, Herbert C. Gulden, Evar F. Wessel, Daniel A. Listiak, George F. Hanek, Arthur B. Brudvik and Sherwood Steadman. Standing left to right, Frank J. Seifert, Maxwell Thorson, Harold K. Deters, Paul Q. Edgren, Harold C. L. Swanson, Edward F. Stszemp, Gustav Svendsen, A. Raymond Waters, Everett L. Earsley and Arthur E. Anderson.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 3, 1941

NUMBER 27

Notes from the Campus

A PORTRAIT of Dr. A. A. Stomberg, who retired as professor and chairman of the department of Scandinavian in 1939 following 30 years of service as a member of the faculty, will be presented to the University at a dinner in honor of Dr. Stomberg on May 13. The dinner will be held in the main ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union. The portrait is by the artist, Elof Wedin.

Cooperating in sponsoring the dinner and the gift of the portrait are alumni of the University; the American Institute of Swedish Arts, Literature, and Sciences; the American-Scandinavian Foundation, Minnesota Chapter; alumni of Gustavus Adolphus College; Scandinavian organizations on the campus; the Swedish Cultural Society, and the Swedish Society.

Members of the committee are E. Luther Melin, chairman, Edna L. Peterson, Henry G. Young, Alice M. Johnson, Ingeborg Nystrom, Lillian Berglund, Mary Nystrom, Mrs. C. G. Stark, Elmer Moen, C. A. Anderson, Val Bjornson, Herman Larson, Lou Ella Anderson, and Mr. and Mrs. Walfred Peterson.

Reservations for the dinner may be made by calling Miss Edna L. Peterson, Alumni Records office, Coffman Memorial Union, Main 8177, Extension 325, or Miss Lou Ella Anderson, Tower 7193 in St. Paul.

Institute

An institute for directors and producers of plays in schools and communities will be given this summer, July 10 to 30, in the Center for Continuation Study on the campus. The course is especially designed for teachers, students, and community leaders who do not have the time to

take a regular course sequence at the University.

The material offered is so arranged that the actual details of the production of one of the University Theatre's summer plays will be followed through from its beginning to the final performance. In addition, work may be pursued in the special phase of the theatre in which the registrant is most interested. The faculty of the institute will include Dr. C. Lowell Lees, director of the University Theatre, and other regular members of the theatre staff. The fees for the course total \$12 for the three weeks. Dormitory accommodations in the Center for Continuation Study are available to students enrolled in the course.

Mother's Day

Mothers Day at the University, to which the mothers of all students are invited, no matter where they live, and which draws to the campus visitors from every district in the state, will be held this year for the first time in the new Coffman Memorial Union. May 10, Saturday, has been set as the date. It will also be the last Mothers Day at which the parents of students will have a chance to meet President Guy Stanton Ford and Dean Edward E. Nicholson. Dean Nicholson has been chairman of the Mothers Day and Dad's Day committees from their inception.

Between 1400 and 1500 mothers are expected to visit the campus during the day, and it is estimated that about 1100 persons will attend the banquet at 6 p. m. in the Coffman Memorial Union, counting both the mothers and the sons or daughters whom they take with them.

Special events are being planned at University Farm, but all mothers are

invited to attend an entertainment in Northrop Memorial Auditorium from 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. at which Orchesis, university dance society, and Masquers, the dramatic club, will vie with one another in a program now being prepared.

Students committee members are Phoebe Foulke, president of Women's Self Government association; Dencie E. Stalker, president, Y. W. C. A.; E. Bernie Eliason, president, Y. M. C. A.; Victor Jung, president, All-University Student Council; Victor Cohn, editor, The Minnesota Daily; Jean M. Russ, chairman, Women's Self Government Association branch at University Farm.

Representing the faculty are Dean Nicholson, Dean Anne Dudley Blitz, E. B. Pierce, general secretary of the Alumni Association; Carroll S. Geddes, financial adviser to student affairs; T. E. Steward, director of News Service; G. Ray Higgins, manager, Coffman Union, and Leigh H. Harden, assistant to Dean E. M. Freeman, College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

Army Diet

The daily menus of the United States army may be influenced by the results of a research study on diet being conducted at Minnesota as a part of the national defense program by Dr. Ancel Keys, professor of physiology. The study to determine the best diet for producing high energy and low fatigue under severe muscular strain is sponsored by the National Research Council and is authorized by the surgeon general of the army. Members of the Minnesota track squad and soldiers from Fort Snelling are cooperating in conduct of the study.

Special diets are provided for the men in the experiment to discover how they react to running and marching. The 30 men in the track department train with a special diet and work out in the Field house. Once a week they have a trial race to check the results of the diet.

Twenty-four soldiers from Fort Snelling have participated. In the first week of the experiment the men are gradually trained into the routine of marching on a treadmill and their diet is controlled. During the second week the pace becomes stiffer as they march uphill on a motor-driven treadmill. During a two-hour session on the treadmill with five-minute rest periods the subject is kept under close observation for evidence of fatigue. At the end of the day the subject is given a special meal in an effort to determine which foods best promote fatigue recovery.

National Meeting

Minnesota's Chippewa Indians, both of the past and of the present, will be the subject of an inclusive series of papers to be given at the University of Minnesota Friday, May 9, when the Society for American Archeology holds its national meeting in the Center for Continuation Study.

"Chippewa History" will be related by Lloyd A. Wilford, University of Minnesota archeologist. "Notes on Ojibway Archeology" will be the subject of a paper by Emerson F. Greenman of the University of Michigan, and Frances Dinsmore of Red Wing will speak on "The Native Art of the Chippewas."

Sister Inez Hilger of St. Cloud will describe "Chippewa Child Life." "Materia Medica of the Chippewas" will be discussed by Miss Gretchen Beardsley. "The Chippewa Today" will be the subject of a paper by Professor David G. Mandelbaum of the Department of Anthropology and Archeology, University of Minnesota.

It will be a two day combined meeting of the Central Section, American Anthropological Association and the archeological society.

The Saturday papers will be by members of the anthropological society. About 100 scientists are expected to attend, including many leading American anthropologists and archeologists.

Dr. Paul Martini of the Field Museum, Chicago, is president of the Society for American Archeology.



These members of the Minneapolis Junior Association of Commerce represented that organization on the committee which made plans for the Civic Appreciation luncheon tendered President Guy Stanton Ford on May 1. Sponsors of the occasion were the Council of Civic Clubs, the Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Association, and the Junior Association of Commerce. Seated, left to right, Don Heng '35, Dan Hale, chairman of the University Relations committee of the Junior Association of Commerce, G. Ray Higgins '30, and Don Anderson '33. Standing, left to right, Tilden F. Koll, Dr. E. J. Sullivan '22, Don Braman '37, Jack Vilett '33, and John T. Foley '36.

Secretary-treasurer of the Central Section, American Anthropological Association is Mischa Titier of the University of Michigan. Drs. Mandelbaum and Wilford are also on the program committee. Dr. Wilson Wallis, head of the Minnesota department, has general charge of arrangements.

Faculty

The University of Minnesota's department of journalism was honored again recently when Dr. Ralph O. Nafziger, professor of journalism, was elected president of the American Association of Teachers of Journalism, principal educational body in that field. Dr. Nafziger entered active newspaper work after serving in the world war and then returned to the University of Wisconsin to complete his studies, taking a doctor's degree in political science. Among his recent works are "American Press and Public Opinion During the World War", and "International News and the Press". He has been at Minnesota since 1936. Professors Ralph D. Casey, Mitchell V. Charnley and Fred Kildow were continued

as the staff of "The Journalism Quarterly" and Dr. Casey was elected to the board of directors of the National Council on Professional training in Journalism.

A 200-page interim report of progress and outlook on the study of unemployment and relief in St. Paul was completed last week by Dale Yoder, professor of economics, and Donald G. Paterson, professor of psychology.

Professors Yoder and Paterson are co-directors of the study financed by Rockefeller foundation.

Bach Festival

Alumni are invited to attend the various programs included in the second annual Bach Festival which will be given in Northrop auditorium during the week of May 5. The event is sponsored by the Bach Society with Professor Donald N. Ferguson conducting. The University symphony orchestra under the direction of Professor Abe Pepinsky and Professor Arthur B. Jennings, University organist, will join the singers of the Bach Society in presenting the festival music.

Student Board Governs Union Program

By

FRANKLIN F. PAGE

PLAYING host to approximately 60,000 guests each week and keeping them happy at the same time is the man sized task of the 20 member Board of Governors of Coffman Memorial Union.

From the board's office on the second floor, just down the corridor from the General Alumni Association offices, go the impulses that keep the Union functioning smoothly. From there in the present board's 6 months of operation have come ideas and plans for the Union's social and educational programs, house rules for the new building, declarations of Union policies, assignment of office space to committees and organizations, and the Union budget for the year. And beside hiring a Union manager, the board has had to supervise the operation of the bowling alleys, the game room and the billiard room.

Keynote of the present board's administration and of the new Union constitution, adopted by an overwhelming student vote last spring, is increased student participation in the governing of the Union. The board lost little time in putting this provision into effect. Although sponsorship and chairmanship of the board's committees is restricted to members of the board, non-member students now play an important part on nearly all of the committees. Thus non-members aid in the enormous amount of work facing the board, and at the same time reflect student opinion. Decisions and plans can be made in accordance with these opinions.

An added incentive to student participation in Union control is found in the merit system established by the board. Chairmen of the various committees will record the amount of time each member of his committee has spent on Union work and how well that work was done. If the committee member later signifies his intention of filing for election to the board, the board's nominating committee can determine the member's experience in Union activities. Thus a more intelligent certification of candidates can be made.

Of the board's 20 members, 15 are elected by the student body, us-

ing the Hare system of proportional representation. Nine of the students elected are men, six are women. It is the first time in the board's history that women have been admitted to membership. Until 1934, in fact, women were barred completely from the Union by constitutional provision. Only on written permission from the dean of women and with proper chaperones could coeds enter the Union.

Rounding out the board are one alumnus and four faculty members appointed by the President of the University.

Far cry from the present Union Board were the old boards. The grandfather of all Minnesota Union Boards didn't appear officially until 1914, although agitation for a men's Union had begun 6 years before. It was in 1908, 2 years after money had been donated for Shevlin Hall, that University men began campaigning for a clubroom.

Nearly 5 years passed, however, before the campaign really gained

momentum. In 1913 University men persuaded the Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce to promise \$100,000 if the state legislature would match the sum. The late President Marion LeRoy Burton, fearing that such a request might endanger the University's appropriation, promised the student campaigners the old Chemistry building and \$15,000 if they would drop their demands for funds. Workers began remodeling the building a few weeks later and in 1914 the Board of Regents recognized the Union Board of Governors as a University body.

The form of the original board remained substantially the same until the adoption of the new constitution. Old boards were made up only of upperclass male students elected by college. Each college had one representative plus one for each thousand students in the college. Election to the board was by popular vote.

Representatives from the professional schools usually were too busy to attend board meetings. Thus the medical and dental schools, for example, were represented on the board in name but seldom in fact. Responsibility was limited to a few under the original constitution and there



Members of the executive committee of the Board of Governors of Coffman Memorial Union, left to right, Maxine Peterson '42; Robert Blake '41B, president; Union Director Ray Higgins '30; Professor Roland Vaile; Barbara Clark '41Ed, vice president, and George Montillon '41B.IT.

was no provision made for student participation in Union control.

Who are the people behind this year's Union Board? Representing the alumni is E. B. Pierce, secretary of the General Alumni Association. Faculty members are Evron M. Kirkpatrick, assistant professor of political science; Roland S. Vaile, professor of economics and marketing; Edmund G. Williamson, coordinator and associate professor of psychology; and William T. Middlebrook, University comptroller.

Five of the student members of

the board, Barbara Clark '41Ed, John Clark '42B, Bill Dunsworth '42Ed, Betty Ann Weiskopf '41Ed, and Mary Ellen Hustad '41AgEd, graduated from Minneapolis Washburn high school. President of the Board is Bob Blake '41B, of Minneapolis. Other members are Lois Kuske '41B, Olivia; George Montillon '41EB, Minneapolis; Dan Magraw '43A, St. Paul; Maxine Peterson '42E, Evelth; Bob Tiffany '42Ed, Al Wedge '42E, Minneapolis; Annabelle Lee '41MdT, Minneapolis; Gabriel Jaffe '41P, Chisholm; and George Irvine '41B, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Classes Make Reunion Plans

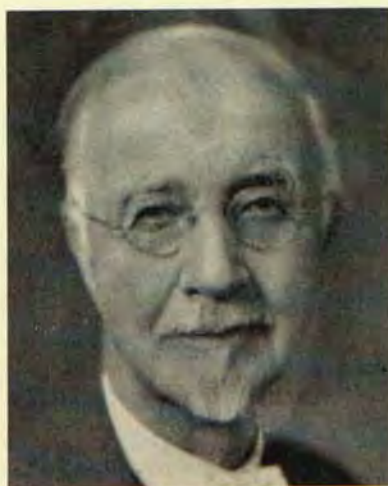
THE highlight of the annual Alumni Day program on the campus on Friday, June 13, will be the banquet in the main ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union. The dinner program is being arranged by the reunion committee of the class of 1916 of which Mr. and Mrs. Noble K. Jones are co-chairmen. Special sections of tables will be reserved for each reunion class. Members of all classes are invited to attend this occasion. At noon on alumni day several of the five-year classes will hold reunion luncheons and early reservations indicate that every available dining room of the large building will be used by the reunion groups. Alumni will be present from nearly every section of the United States to visit with classmates and to renew their acquaintance with the campus.

The Class of 1911 is making elaborate plans for its 30th reunion luncheon on Friday, June 13. At a meeting of the committee at the Coffman Memorial Union on April 23, arrangements were made for an interesting program in the Terrace Cafe in the Union.

Among those attending the committee meeting were Russell B. Rathbun, Harold N. Falk, Ben W. Palmer, Dr. Alexander Josewich, Sherman W. Child, John R. Coan, Harold Hobbs, Neil S. Kingsley, Arthur O. Olson, Earl Sweet and Wesley E. Peik, Dean of the College of Education. Girls of the class present at the meeting included Mrs. George A. Bantle (Amanda Lenning), Miss Mabel Grondahl, Mrs. Lorna F. Mittelstadt (Lorna

Lange), Miss Florence A. Turnquist, Mrs. Hugh W. Ritchie (Florence Strong), Mrs. Maude B. Rice Wright, Mrs. Frederick H. Luhman (Mabel Sands), and Miss Vera E. Strickler.

Among those who make it a point to be present to greet old friends at the luncheon given each Alumni Day for the members of the earlier classes by the Minnesota Alumnae Club is Judge Andrew Holt '30, of the Minnesota Supreme Court. And he always makes a valuable contribution to the informal program of the occasion. On his birthday on May 20 he will be 86. The annual luncheon given by the Alumnae Club will be held in Coffman Memorial Union on Alumni Day, Friday, June 13.



JUDGE ANDREW HOLT

A meeting of the state-wide Advisory committee of the General Alumni Association will be held in Coffman Memorial Union on Alumni Day, June 13. This committee which has members in nearly every county in the state meets twice a year, at Homecoming time in the fall, and on Alumni Day each June. University affairs are discussed at these meetings by the president of the University and members of the committee have the opportunity to ask questions about the institution.

Members of the class of 1926 met in Coffman Memorial Union this week to make preliminary plans for the reunion of the class on Alumni Day, June 13, and to establish a reunion committee. The officers of the committee are Waldo Hardell, chairman; Mrs. E. F. Hutton (Pearl Cairncross) secretary, and George W. Tanner, treasurer. Special tables will be reserved for the members of the reunion classes at the Alumni Day dinner in the main ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union on June 13.

1916 Addresses

The class of 1916 will hold its twenty-fifth anniversary reunion in Coffman Memorial Union on the campus in June and a committee has been appointed to make plans for the event which will be one of the highlights of the annual Alumni Day program on the campus. A complete class list is now being prepared and the Alumni Records office finds that it does not have addresses for the following members of the class. Any information about these individuals will be greatly appreciated in the alumni office in Coffman Memorial Union.

Arts College: Mrs. Frederick Hackett Gates (Mary Critchell Moodey), Mrs. Martha W. Lindsley (Martha Caroline Wennerholm), Jacob Manta, Pearl Marie Poore, Neva Belle Schroeder, Ralph Williamson. Engineering: Elmer T. P. Ellingson, Wen Huan Pan, Jee K. Wong. Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics: David F. Adams, Marie F. Adler, Roy Lothrop Olson, Mrs. Ethel M. Rausch (Ethel J. Mealey). Education: James August Nelson, Allan P. Snody, Nellie A. Stevens. Graduate School: Margaret A. Corkrey.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

By BILL GIBSON

Hobby

LAST October, Louis A. Pexa '30Ph, who owns and operates a drug store at Montgomery, Minnesota, came across a group of Minnesota Homecoming buttons while looking through the stored contents of his college trunk. He put these celluloid souvenirs on display in his store and the interest in the display was such that he decided to add to the collection. The result was that he developed a hobby which has become an enthusiasm with him and the collection now numbers more than 2,650 buttons. As the collection grew it was necessary to place the buttons in different classifications such as political, religious, union, patriotic, celebration, advertising and collegiate. He declares that the collegiate and political campaign sections are his favorites.

He has all the Minnesota Homecoming buttons from 1924 to the present with the exception of the years 1930, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935 and 1937. He would like to find buttons for those years to make his collection in that division complete.

The 1940 national political campaign was a veritable battle of buttons and his political collection grew in a hurry. His group of 309 different buttons used in that campaign, secured with the cooperation of his brother, Dr. Frank J. Pexa, is said to be the most complete in the country.

Included in his collection of former campaign buttons are eight Taft buttons, five Wilson, ten McKinley, three Theodore Roosevelt, six Al Smith, six Hoover, five Harding, 11 Landon, one Grover Cleveland, and two Coolidge. Also present in his display are some interesting buttons from the first World War.

Football Versus Derby

Last week while shopping in a large store in Louisville, Kentucky, Mr. and Mrs. (Norma C. Peterson '40) Peter J. Oreskovich '40IT, asked their salesman for information concerning the Kentucky Derby. He

gave the information but added that rather than spend time and money on the Derby, he preferred to use his funds for a trip to Minneapolis each fall to see a Minnesota football game in Memorial Stadium. They agreed that the idea was a good one. Mr. and Mrs. Oreskovich were married in Bristol, Tennessee last November. He is a junior mechanical engineer under Civil Service and has been in training for the past three months at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland. He has been assigned to permanent duty at the Jefferson Proving Grounds at Madison, Indiana, and they are living in Carrollton, Kentucky.

Film Index

The H. W. Wilson Company of New York and the Museum of Modern Art Film Library have jointly published a 730-page bibliography of the motion picture, the first volume of *The Film Index*, entitled *The Film As Art*. *The Film Index* has been compiled under the editorship of Harold Leonard '28, by a staff selected from the Writers' Program of the Works Project Administration in New York City. Mr. Leonard enrolled in the University as Harold Lefkovits but for some time has used Harold Leonard as a nom de plume in his professional work and recently legalized the form. After leaving Minnesota he took his M.A. degree at Harvard and then completed the work for a Ph.D. degree at Columbia but accepted a position in Hollywood instead of writing a thesis. He went to New York to supervise the work on *The Film Index* and is residing at 301 East 38th Street. The founder and head of the firm publishing the volume is Halsey W. Wilson '94, who at one time operated a bookstore on the campus of the University.

The Film Index is divided into two sections: I, *History and Technique*, which includes esthetics of the film, pre-screen history, acting and actors, color, dance, directing and directors, music, set design and several other classifications. Section II, *Types of Film*, is divided into the fictional film which includes adaptations from

drama, fiction, opera, poetry and songs; animal films, children's films, fantasy, religious films, war films, westerns and other types; the *Factual Film*, which includes documentaries, newsreels, travel films and miscellaneous films such as animated cartoons and experimental films.

In *The Film Index* 4,300 films are referred to in digest; and 4,200 actors, directors, scenarists and other film artists are cited.

Detective Stories

This coming fall the D. Appleton-Century Company will bring out a book called "Murder for Pleasure" by Howard Haycraft '28, who was active on student publications while on the campus. It will be a full-length historical and critical study of the detective story. The book will be fully illustrated and will include a "Who's Who in Detection," listing more than 1,000 detectives and detective-story characters through the years, and a bibliography of writings about detective stories. Mr. Haycraft is vice president of the H. W. Wilson Company, library and bibliographical publishers. He is editor of several biographical compendiums and detective-story anthologies and a member of the Baker Street Irregulars. His book is the product of more than three years' work in addition to many more years of reading and collecting detective fiction as a hobby. It is appropriate that his book is to be brought out in the year that marks the centenary of the detective story.

Nurses in California

The annual spring banquet for Minnesota nurses now residing in the San Francisco area of California will be held on May 14 at the Swedish Applied Arts "Sveagard" in San Francisco. For further information on the event or for reservations, Minnesota alumnae in that area may phone Miss Thora Wisland, Humboldt 8850; Mrs. Peter Anderson, Bayview 2207, or write Emery Leivers, 1118 Dr Taro Street, San Francisco.

Medical Alumni

Minnesota alumni attending the meeting of the Minnesota State Medical Association will hold their an-

Minnesota Women

nual banquet on May 26. It will be a buffet supper in the Casino Room of the Saint Paul Hotel. The speaker will be Clifton M. Utley, director of the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, and his subject will be "America in a World at War." A large attendance is expected and all medical alumni are urged to attend. Tickets are \$1.50 and reservations may be made with committee members in St. Paul, Minneapolis, Rochester and Duluth or at the registration desk at the convention in St. Paul.

At National Meeting

There will be an informal get-together of Minnesota medical alumni on June 4 at the convention of the American Medical Association in Cleveland, Ohio. The meeting will be held at the Hotel Cleveland from 5:30 to 7:30 in the evening. It is the hope of the committee of the Medical Alumni Association that all Minnesota graduates attending the convention will make it a point to be present at this informal social gathering.

Law Banquet

The annual Law School banquet was held in Coffman Memorial Union on April 30. The principal speaker was Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney of Wyoming, chairman of the Temporary National Economic Commission. Other speakers on the program were Governor Harold E. Stassen '29L, President Guy Stanton Ford and Dean Everett Fraser of the Law School. The toastmaster was Karl H. Covell '20L, president of the Law Alumni Association. The annual banquet is sponsored by the Law School and the Law Alumni Association.

Cleveland

Following his meeting with the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City on May 2, Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce boarded a train for Cleveland where a meeting of Minnesota alumni had been scheduled for this Saturday night, May 3. The committee on arrangements for the Cleveland meeting appointed by Leo Kujawa '34E, president of the Cleveland club, included Carl S. Johnson '21E, Mrs. Ray L. Phillips (Jean La France '34), and Francis Dever '20E.

Camera Artist

HARRIET HEENAN '40HE, a free lance photographer, spent her freshman year as an apprentice to Mr. V. P. Hollis, manager of the photographic laboratory on the Farm Campus. As a sophomore she received a working scholarship in photography.

Miss Heenan has done work for the "Minnecon." Her fashion studies have been accepted by both "Mademoiselle" and "Vogue." Lately she has been working on a series of bridal pictures. The bride-to-be chooses any number of occasions, such as showers, reception, the ceremony, or the wedding trip, which she especially wants to remember, and the pictures are put together in a spiral binding. She also does free lance work for both the Minneapolis and St. Paul papers.

At present Miss Heenan is collaborating with her sister Mary '32, librarian in the Faribault School for the Blind, on a primary book designed to inform normal children the methods by which the less fortunate blind primary children are taught. This is done mainly through pictures showing primary groups at work in the Faribault School for the Blind. The Heenan sisters' objective is to promote a better understanding between the two groups. The Sunday issue of the Minneapolis Star Journal for April 20, carried a number of these pictures taken by Miss Heenan.

Miss Heenan's home is at 1127 Fourth Street Southeast, Minneapolis.

Pan-Hellenic Ball

Over three hundred sorority girls and their escorts attended the Pan Hellenic ball, one of the outstanding social events of the spring season at Minnesota, on Friday evening, April 25. The grand ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union was the scene of the gala event sponsored by the Pan Hellenic council of which Patty Lieb '42, is president.

The committee in charge of arrangements included Miss Mildred Nolte '43, chairman, and the Misses

Polly Hollis '43, Gertrude Giles '43, Jane Lasley '44, and Jean Grismer '43.

Dinners preceding the party were given by Gamma Phi Beta and Alpha Epsilon Phi at the Colonial Inn. Miss Suzanna Morris '43, of Minneapolis, planned the dinner for Gamma Phi Beta, and Miss Betty Himmelman '44, also of Minneapolis, for Alpha Epsilon Phi. Alpha Omicron Pi's chapter house was the scene of a pre-ball dinner with Miss Mary Jane Swanson '42, in charge.

Music

Mu Phi Epsilon, honorary music sorority, presented a twilight musical at four p.m. on Sunday, April 27, in Coffman Union.

Louise Shepherd '41Ed, contralto, and June Stromgren '41Ed, soprano, sang solos. They were accompanied by Muriel Jones '40; '41Gr, pianist.

Off-campus pianists were Eunice Ryan '29; '39Gr, and Martha Baker '28, who played solos and duets.

Marriage

Mrs. Eric Edwin Paulson before her recent marriage was Miss Ruth Elizabeth Eckert, associate professor of education at Minnesota. She is a graduate and former faculty member of the University of Buffalo, and has a doctorate from Harvard University.

The Rev. Paulson, a graduate of Hamline University, Northwestern Seminary and Princeton Theological Seminary, is now serving as chaplain with the twentieth infantry at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

The ceremony took place at the First Presbyterian church on April 2. Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was given at the Curtiss hotel. The couple left on a motor trip east to visit the bride's parents in Buffalo. Later they will go to Fort Leavenworth, where the bridegroom is temporarily stationed. Their Minneapolis address is 814 Fifth Street Southeast. Mrs. Paulson will continue on the faculty of Minnesota.

Activities of Minnesota Athletes

IN ITS first conference victory of the season the Minnesota baseball team defeated Northwestern at Evanston last Friday, 9 to 3. Bill Anderson, Gopher pitcher, allowed nine hits and had everything under control except in the fifth inning when the Wildcats got four hits. He struck out six men.

In the second game of the series on Saturday, Northwestern defeated the Gophers, 7 to 6. The Wildcats committed seven errors and their pitchers walked nine men but they managed to bunch their hits off Norm Gallup to win. Gene Flick went to the mound for Minnesota in the fifth inning and stopped the opposition without a hit from that point on. The Gophers however were being effectively checked by Northwestern's third pitcher of the day, Steve Meschuk. Jack Langan helped give Minnesota an early lead with a home run.

Summary of the first game:

MINNESOTA (9)						
	ab	r	bh	po	a	e
Roland, 2b	3	0	0	1	3	1
Burkstrand, ss	3	3	1	0	1	0
Boerner, rf	4	3	3	1	1	0
Epstein, lf	4	1	1	2	1	0
xFeickert, cf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sweiger, c	5	1	2	7	1	0
Gronka, cf-lf	3	0	0	2	0	0
Langan, 3b	4	0	1	3	5	0
Sweeney, 1b	5	0	1	10	1	0
Anderson, p	4	1	1	1	3	0

Total 36 9 10 27 16 1
x—Batted for Epstein in 9th.

NORTHWESTERN (3)						
	ab	r	bh	po	a	e
Sampson, rf	5	1	2	2	0	0
Erdlitz, 2b	4	0	1	2	2	0
McKinnon, ss	4	0	1	2	4	1
Hennerich, lf	3	1	1	2	0	0
DeCorrevont, cf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Wendland, 1b	4	0	1	12	0	0
Madsen, 3b	4	0	1	1	5	2
Arnold, c	3	0	1	4	1	1
Benson	1	0	0	0	0	0
Clawson, p	3	1	1	0	2	1
Gargas	1	0	0	0	0	0

Total 36 3 9 27 14 5
Score by Innings 123 456 789
Minnesota 301 012 002—9
Northwestern 000 120 000—3

Runs batted in—Epstein, Sweiger 2, Anderson, Madsen, Sampson, Erdlitz. Two base hits—Burkstrand, Madsen, Sampson. Three base hits—Sweiger, Arnold, Sampson. Stolen bases—Epstein, Langan, Boerner 2, Burkstrand, Madsen. Double plays—McKinnon, Erdlitz, to Wendland. Left on bases—Minnesota, 8; Northwestern, 7. Base on balls—Off Clawson, 7; Off Anderson, 1. Struck out, by Clawson, 3; by Anderson, 6.



BRUCE SMITH

A sophomore pitcher, Don Tepel, held Nebraska to two hits at Lincoln last Monday as the Minnesota baseball team defeated the Cornhuskers, 3 to 0, in the first game of a two-game series. The Gophers played errorless ball in support of their pitcher. Minnesota won the second game of the series, 2 to 1.

May 2-3—Iowa at Minneapolis
May 9-10—Wisconsin at Madison
May 16-17—Purdue at Minneapolis
May 24-26—California at Minneapolis
May 30-31—Chicago at Minneapolis

Spring Football Game

The annual spring game which winds up the spring football practice period will be held in Memorial Stadium on Saturday afternoon, May 10. The public is invited to this game and a small admission charge is made. This contest each spring gives the football enthusiasts an opportunity to check on the newcomers to the squad who will be making bids for varsity service in the fall campaign. Minnesota next year with the aid of these new men who must plug the holes in the line and backfield left through the graduation of the senior members of the squad last fall will be defending its national championship honors. The first game of the 1941 season will be played at Seattle on September 27 with the University of Washington.

In a heavy scoring scrimmage session last Saturday, Captain Bruce Smith scored three touchdowns, one on a 70-yard trip, and tossed passes for two more. Bill Daley at fullback also had a big afternoon with three touchdowns.

Bad news of the day was the injury of Herman Frickey, brilliant freshman halfback from Billings, Montana. No bones were broken but the chest injury may keep him on the sidelines for some time. He is looked upon as a successor to George Franck in the right halfback spot and he has also been taking turns at left halfback as an understudy to Bruce Smith.

Franck Injured

George Franck, Big Ten sprint champion of the indoor track season, may not compete in any more outdoor meets until the Big Ten championships in Memorial Stadium on May 16 and 17. At the Drake Relays in Des Moines last Saturday he pulled a leg muscle while competing in the finals of the 440-yard relay event. The injury caused him to stumble and fall near the end of his lap of the relay. Minnesota runners failed to place in the other relay events although the brilliant running of George Franck was one of the highlights of the preliminaries.

Two Gophers won places in the individual events. Bob Fitch tied with Isham of Southwest Texas for third in the discus and Jack DeField tied for third place in the pole vault with Ezra Smith of Notre Dame.

Pole Vault Duel

One of the highlights of the Big Ten track and field championships in Memorial Stadium on May 16 and 17 will be the resumption of the duel in the pole vault between Bill Williams of Wisconsin and Jack DeField of Minnesota. In meets this far Williams has had the better of the jumping with the exception of the Kansas Relays when the two men tied. Both are capable of doing near the 14 foot mark which is top flight vaulting in any league. Indiana won the conference indoor title and will be aiming at top scoring honors in Memorial Stadium with a group of stars including such greats as Campbell Kane, national collegiate half mile champion, and Roy Cochran in the quarter mile.

News of Minnesota Classes

—1899—

Mrs. Harry Burgess Roe '99, sends news concerning the whereabouts of the Roe family. She and Mr. Roe '08E; '36Gr, have just moved into a new home at 1511 Chelmsford Street, St. Paul. Their son, Charles Parker Roe '29C; '33Gr, now lives at 62 Newman Avenue, Nutley, New Jersey. Another son, John Huntington '31EE; '32Gr, and his wife, the former Brunhild Paulson '29Ed, live at 315 Newton Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey. A daughter, Marion Roe Corkett '29, resides at 844 Quincy Avenue, Bend, Oregon, and the youngest daughter, Dorothy Dunning '31Ed, teaches in the high school of Winona, Minnesota.

—1906—

Monroe H. Hanauer '06E, died on March 16, 1941, at the Hollywood Hospital, Los Angeles, California. Mr. Hanauer had been ill for two months and death was caused by a cerebral hemorrhage.

After graduating from Minnesota, Mr. Hanauer was employed by the Minneapolis-Moline Power Implement Company. He was sent to California a number of years ago as manager of the Los Angeles branch. Mr. Hanauer leaves a widow, Erma.

—1907—

Carl G. Campbell '07; '12MA, of 1 Roland Park Drive, Huntington, West Virginia, is educational adviser of the Civilian Conservation Corps, Fifth Corps Area.

—1912—

Mrs. Paul B. Galer (Elma Ruth Anderson '12), of 208 East Henry Street, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, is office manager and hostess of Memorial Hospital.

—1913—

William C. Benson '13MA, is chairman of the department of history at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota. Mr. Benson received his bachelor of arts degree from St. Olaf in 1906.

—1914—

Services for Dr. Hans E. Braasch '14D, were held Saturday, April 25, at Lakewood chapel. Dr. Braasch is survived by his wife, Louise De la Barre Braasch '11; a son, William; daughter, Louise of the Samoan Islands, and brothers, Dr. W. F.

Braasch '03Md, of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, and A. J. Braasch of Eagle Rock, California. The Braasch home is at 4145 Garfield Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1915—

Announcement of the engagement of John Seaman Garns '15, president of the School of Psychology and Divine Science, to Dr. Lavinia Wyatt of Hollywood, was made on Sunday, April 27, to members of the school board and their wives at a dinner meeting at Dr. Garns' Minnetonka home. Dr. Lavinia Wyatt has been a guest instructor at the school since last year.

Juliana Thompson Fowle '15N, writes from 106 Morningside Drive, New York City, "I am at present at Columbia University where I hope to get my masters in Public Health."

—1916—

Emily Covert Heaton '16N, lives at 2282 Northwest Northrup, San Francisco, California. She has a daughter, Libby, who is taking a course in nursing at Stanford Lane, San Francisco.

—1920—

Services for Beryl Sparks Green '20; '21Gr, of 121 Cecil Street Southeast, Minneapolis, were held on Friday, April 25, at the Earl Funeral Home. Interment was at Hager City, Wisconsin.

—1921—

Mr. and Mrs. Martin A. Rose (Esther P. Myers '21Ed), reside at 49 Angus Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Miss Ella K. Oerting '21, reviewed "American Fiction, 1920-1940" by Professor Joseph Warren Beach '00, and discussed American novelists at the meeting of the modern literature section of the Faculty Women's club at their meeting on Monday, April 28, in the club rooms of the Coffman Union.

Mr. F. J. Hamernik '21M, and Mrs. Hamernik of 2017 Lake Avenue, Whiting, Indiana, announce the birth of a daughter, Valerie, on April 7. She is their second daughter.

—1923—

Paulena Nickell '23; '32Ph.D., lives at 2105 Country Club, Ames, Iowa. She is head of the department of home management at Iowa State

College, Ames. Miss Nickell has a master of arts degree from Columbia University, New York City.

—1924—

Mr. Harald G. Sandhoff '24Ag; '37Gr, and Mrs. Sandhoff (Mabel T. Rickansrud '25HE), live at 326 South Sixth Street, Stillwater, Minnesota. Mr. Sandhoff is vocational Agricultural instructor for the Junior-Senior high schools at Stillwater.

Rosalie I. Peterson '24N, is associate public health nursing consultant for the United States Indian Service. She is preparing for a field trip through Alaska which will take her through a great deal of the interior. Miss Peterson lives at 1713 North Troy Street, Apartment 388, Arlington, Virginia.

—1925—

Faith Lippard Gerberding '25, is a missionary in Ashiya, Hyoga Hen, Japan. Her permanent address is 3512 Girard Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1926—

Address for Mrs. Peter W. Despot (Alma A. Hukee '26), is 1003 Eighth Avenue, Fairbanks, Alaska.

Ruth Hagen Hane '26N, will be inducted this month as president of the Indiana Anesthetists Association. The Hane's live at 709 Kinnard Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana. They have two small daughters aged four and six. Both are blondes. Mrs. Hane keeps house as well as gives anesthetics.

Mrs. Evald Victor Nelson (Vera Ione Wressell '26HE), makes her home at Greighton Mine, Ontario, Canada.

—1927—

Ruth M. Hassinger '27Ed, formerly of Renville, Minnesota, is now an instructor in the department of physical education at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

—1928—

Harold V. Almquist '28Ed, will become director of athletics and head coach at Rock Island, Illinois, high school this coming August. He is a former grid star of Minnesota and leaves the position of head football and basketball coach of Augustana college at Rock Island.

Mrs. Carl T. Schmidt (Helen D. O'Neil '28), lives in Honolulu, Ha-

waii. She may be addressed at Box 3166. Mrs. Schmidt received a master of arts degree from Mount Holyoke College.

Anne E. Rosenberg '28; '40N, is on the staff of the Visiting Nurse Association of Saginaw, Michigan. She lives at 522 Cass Street.

—1929—

John William Cook '29, is a missionary as well as president of the Baptist Bible School at Jorhat, Assam, India. Mr. Cook has a doctor of philosophy degree from the Northwest Bible School and Seminary.

Mable Lucile Johnson '29N; '37Ed, is nurse for the State Teachers College at St. Cloud, Minnesota.

Major Feodor Q. Schmidt '29Ed, of 2805 Beechland Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland, is located at the headquarters of the Puerto Rican Department of the War Department at San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Archie Neff Jones '29; '31Gr; '40DMus (MacPhail School of Music), is professor of music education at the University of Texas. He lives at 1507 Preston, Austin, Texas. Mr. Jones was formerly on the faculty at Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. George O. Anderson (Anne Fields '29), live at 1209 Hearst Avenue, Berkeley, California. Mrs. Anderson is Tuberculosis coordinating nurse in Alameda County.

Mrs. Clarence A. Wheeler (Marjorie Mooney '29; '32MS from Smith), is probation officer for San Joaquin County, California. Her address is Route 2, Box 133E, Stockton, California.

—1930—

Dr. Charles Frederick Lund '30, has offices in the Medical Arts Building of Dallas, Texas. His residence is at 3615 Bryn Maur, Dallas. Dr. Lund received his doctorate in dental surgery from Baylor University.

Emma C. Sater '30Ed, is supervisor of nurses for the Wheeling Chapter of the American Red Cross at Wheeling, West Virginia.

William L. Fry '30, of 909 East Adams Street, Fairchild, Iowa, is executive vice-president and general manager of the Loudon Machine Company of that city.

—1931—

The engagement of Helen Emelia Heggen '31; '32Gr, and Kenneth B. Heggenhaugen '31B; '33Gr, has been announced by Miss Heggen's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Hans A. Heggen, 4840 Upton Avenue South, Minneapolis. Both young people received their

ALUMNI DINNER

The members of all Minnesota classes are invited to attend the annual Alumni Day banquet in the main ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union on Friday evening, June 13. Tables for the various class groups are reserved according to the number of reservations received from the members of each class. This makes it important that reservations be sent as early as possible to the alumni office in Coffman Memorial Union. The five-year reunion classes will hold reunion luncheons in the Union on Alumni Day.

bachelor of science degrees with distinction. Miss Heggen is a member of Phi Mu sorority and Lambda Alpha Psi, honorary language fraternity.

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond M. Bassett (Marjorie D. Smith '31HE), live at 218 North Broadway, New Ulm, Minnesota. Mr. Bassett '38MA, is an instructor and coach in the New Ulm high school.

Walter W. Jones '31; '36Gr, is an instructor at the Central Junior High School of St. Cloud. Mr. Jones comes from Atwater, Minnesota.

Ruth Harriet Anderson '31Ed, of Rush City, Minnesota, is school librarian for Independent school district 9 of Nashwauk, Minnesota.

—1932—

Edwin E. Pumala '32; '35Gr, is director of the Kellogg Foundation Camp at Dowling, Michigan.

Bernice Claudine Boyer '32Ed, of Fountain, Minnesota, teaches commercial subjects at St. Charles, Minnesota.

Sister M. Jane Kuck '32, is assistant professor of economics at the College of St. Benedict at St. Joseph, Minnesota. Sister Kuck received a master of arts degree from Marquette University in 1938.

—1933—

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Conley (Elvera Marie Peterson '33HE), live at 814 North Everett Street, Stillwater, Minnesota. The Conley's have a daughter, Gail, now two years old.

Mrs. Paul Howard Schwankl (Mary Ethel Reusch '33Ed), is an artist for the Jackson Advertising Agency of Tucson, Arizona. Her residence is at 2140 East Seventh, Tucson. Mrs. Schwankl has oil paintings

on exhibition at both the Minneapolis Art Institute and the Otis Art Institute of Los Angeles, California.

Mrs. John J. McCoy (Maurine Richard '33N; '34Ed), 1 Essex Street, Belleville, New Jersey, is office nurse for Dr. J. R. Irwin of that city.

—1934—

Mrs. Charles Hibbard (Dorothy Kent), was married at the home of her parents, Capt. and Mrs. A. H. Kent of Miami, Florida. Mr. '34Ex, and Mrs. Hibbard will be at home at 4816 Penn Avenue South, Minneapolis. Mrs. Hibbard is a graduate of the American Conservatory of Music, Chicago, and Sherwood School of Music, Chicago.

Mr. and Mrs. George N. Harder announce the marriage of their daughter, Ruth Evelyn, to Dr. Ray Perschbacher '34D, which took place on Saturday, April 26, at Wells, Michigan. The young couple will be at home after May 15 at 1210 West Fourth Street, Appleton, Wisconsin, where Dr. Perschbacher is practising dentistry.

New address for Fannie P. Rosenberg '34N, is Conkling Hall, University of Nebraska, College of Medicine, Omaha, Nebraska. Her present position is that of obstetrical nursing supervisor at the University Hospital.

—1935—

Loretta Wachholz '35N, of 308 Walnut Street Southeast, Minneapolis, is doing private duty nursing and attending the University.

Lois Irene Curtis '35HE, of 2886 James Avenue South, Minneapolis, is instructor in home economics for the St. Louis Park high school.

Dr. '35Md, and Mrs. John W. Tiede (Vivian Ulvestad '34), and family live at LeCenter, Minnesota. They have three children, Judith Ann, James John and David Leroy.

—1936—

Vance W. Jewson '36B; '40Gr, and Mrs. Jewson (Ruth D. Hathaway '35HE), live at 514 Lyon, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Mr. Jewson is public relations representative of the American Red Cross.

Vera Schwenk '36, began duties at the Fargo clinic on April 1. Her work is to dovetail hospital and clinic records as well as handle the secretarial end of the clinic office. Miss Schwenk lives at 905 Fifth Street North, Fargo.

Mr. and Mrs. William E. Beigel (Emily L. Stoehr '36), live at 3200 Linwood Boulevard, Kansas City,

Missouri. Mrs. Beigel did school and county nursing in Iowa until her marriage in July, 1938.

Blanche Bailey Reed '36, is editor and publisher of the *Dysart Reporter* a weekly newspaper. Her address is Dysart, Iowa.

Lydia Mildred Meierding '36Ed, of 630 Turner Avenue, Dallas, Texas, is education director and science instructor at the Dallas Methodist Hospital.

—1937—

Dr. '37D, and Mrs. Alex MacDonald (Marie Peterson '36Ed), are living at 4344 Chicago Avenue, Minneapolis. They were married on February 22 at St. Stephens church, Minneapolis. Mrs. MacDonald is a member of Delta Delta Delta, Pi Lambda Theta and Phi Beta Kappa. Dr. MacDonald is affiliated with Psi Omega. He spent a year as intern at the Marine Hospital in Seattle, after which he practiced dentistry in Minneapolis. Last July he was commissioned as a first lieutenant in the United States Army and is at present stationed at Fort Snelling.

Helen Claire Petraborg '37, of 7710 Twentieth Avenue Northwest, Seattle, Washington, is on the staff of

the Seattle Visiting Nurse Service. Miss Petraborg received her certificate in public health nursing from the University of Washington in December 1940.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Burkhard, 719 East River Road, Minneapolis, announce the engagement of their daughter, Eleanor '37Ed, to Thomas Ree Steadman, son of Dr. and Mrs. Henry Ree Steadman of Erie, Pennsylvania. The wedding will take place late in June. Miss Burkhard is a member of Gamma Phi Beta sorority. Mr. Steadman, a graduate of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, received his Ph.D. degree from Harvard University. He is a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon and Sigma Xi fraternities.

Mr. Max A. Lauffer '37Ph.D., and Mrs. Lauffer (Dorothy Lorraine Easton '37HE), are living in Princeton, New Jersey, where Mr. Lauffer is teaching at Princeton University on a Rockefeller foundation grant.

Lieut. Arthur William Banister '37E, is with the anti-aircraft division of the United States army at Riverside, California. His residence is at 3573 Ramona Drive, Riverside, California. Mrs. Banister (Mary Eliza-

beth Emmel '38E), who was St. Pat's queen on campus, is with her husband.

John Walter Pajari '37; '38Gr; '40Ph.D., is an instructor in the College of Education at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Edward E. Nelson '37, who has been with the Columbia Gas and Electric Corporation of Pittsburgh, is now associated with the Allied Building Credits Incorporated located in the First National Bank Building of St. Paul. His residence is at 2190 Sargent Avenue, St. Paul.

—1938—

Mr. '38F, and Mrs. Richard John Kroll (Edna Marie Engvall '39HE), have returned from a wedding trip to Kentucky and Tennessee. Enroute they visited with friends in Chicago and St. Louis. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest M. Engvall, 2848 France Avenue South, Minneapolis, and Mr. Kroll of Bemidji, is the son of Mrs. Mary Kroll of International Falls. The wedding took place April 9. Mrs. Kroll is a member of Mortar Board, Phi Upsilon Omicron and Gamma Omicron Beta sororities. Mr. Kroll attended the University of Georgia and was graduated from Minnesota.

Katharine Ernestine Fay '38; '39Gr, is teacher of remedial reading in the Niles Junior-Senior high school of Niles, Michigan. Miss Fay is from New Richmond, Wisconsin.

Virginia Karlson '39Ed, and Roy W. Eggen '38F, plan a June wedding. They will live in Antigo, Wisconsin, where Mr. Eggen is working with the State Conservation Department. Miss Karlson is a public health nurse. Mr. Eggen is affiliated with Alpha Gamma Rho.

—1939—

Andrew Frederick Lundberg '39, is time and motion study engineer for the B. F. Goodrich Company of Cadillac, Michigan. His residence is at 317 North Park Street, Cadillac.

The marriage of Miss Mary Joan Holland '41Ex, of 4206 Irving Avenue South, Minneapolis, and Donald Charles Savelkoul '39, of 3846 Aldrich Avenue North, Minneapolis, will take place May 17, at St. Bridgets church. Miss Holland was a member of Phi Delta, professional business sorority. Mr. Savelkoul was elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

Dora Belle McKibbin '39MA, from Longmont, Colorado, is instructor in the Columbia County Rural Normal

Do You Remember When—?

Thirty years ago—May 1911: The University Dramatic club presented "The Merchant of Venice" with Robert Wilson as Shylock and Enza Zellar as Portia. . . . A Cosmopolitan club was organized at the University with Thomas W. Graham, secretary of the University YMCA, as president. . . . The program committee of the faculty considered a proposal to do away with the daily chapel hour and to hold chapel exercises only three days a week. . . . Mrs. George E. Vincent was selected to play the part of Queen Elizabeth in the first May Fete to be presented on the campus. . . . The Board of Regents adopted the budget system for the University and created the office of the Comptroller. George H. Hayes was appointed to fill the new position.

Twenty years ago—May 1921: Tom Phelps '23, was elected editor of the *Minnesota Daily* and Henry Niles '23, was elected editor of the *Gopher*. . . . Lotus Delta Coffman was inaugurated as president of the University of Minnesota. . . . A chapter of Chi Omega sorority was installed at Minnesota with 20 members.

Ten years ago—May 1931: Harold Eberhardt, all-senior president, appointed Merrill Cragun as chairman of the committee making general plans for the Senior Week program. . . . George Taft was appointed managing editor of the *Techno-Log* for the coming year. . . . Bessie Hawk was chosen chairman of the general arrangements committee for the annual Cap and Gown Day luncheon. . . . Richard Carlson was elected president of *Masquers*, campus dramatic organization. . . . Engineering students presented their annual musical comedy "The Arab Revue." The continuity was written by Henry Frommelt, president of the Arabs, and all the songs and music were written by engineers under the direction of John Burch and Don Starr. Earl Cone was stage manager.

at Columbus, Wisconsin. Miss McKibbin received her bachelor of science degree from the University of Nebraska in 1934.

Marjorie Samuelson '39HE, of St. Paul, and Lieut. Goodman Larson '39F, of Madison, Minnesota, were married on April 22 in Chicago. The ceremony took place at the home of the bride's brother, R. E. Samuelson '33ME. Dorothy Samuelson '33HE, the bride's sister, was her only attendant. Mr. Richard Bonde '33Ag, was best man.

Miss Samuelson has been employed by Carson, Pirie, Scott and Company of Chicago for the past year and a half. Lieut. Larson has been stationed with the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Sheridan, Illinois, since his graduation. On April 28 he reported for training as an air observer with the 108th Observation Squadron at Brooks Field, Texas.

June Dunlap '39Ex, and William Ellis Stone '39Ph.D., were married in Chicago on April 26. Mr. Dunlap received a bachelor of science degree from the California Institute of Technology in 1933. He is on the faculty of Wayne University in Detroit, Michigan, where the young couple will make their home.

Mrs. Edward A. Fallen (Violet Florence Tarro '39), lives at 341 North Archibald, Fort William, Ontario.

Dr. Emily Gates '39Md, was among those licensed by the Florida State Board of Medical Examiners last December. She has been at St. Vincent's Hospital, Jacksonville, Florida, since January 1, 1941. Her position is that of house physician in pediatrics and obstetrics.

—1940—

Miss Carol Belle Manikowski '40, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Manikowski, 517 Eleventh Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis, who announce her engagement to Oliver Kenneth Krienke '41Ex, of Osseo, Minnesota. The wedding will be on June 4 at the First Congregational church. Miss Manikowski has also attended college in Sioux City, Iowa, and Columbia, Missouri.

Five of the fifteen graduate students in the department of physics have given up their studies to do special defense work for the government. They are Tom Aldrich of Minneapolis; Byron Murphy of Missoula, Montana; Edward Lindsay of Detroit, Michigan; Robert Herr of Philadelphia, and Ralph Schumann

Headlines from the Campus News

The Student Forum in Coffman Memorial Union this week was devoted to student politics to give the leaders of the various parties entering candidates in the coming campus election a chance to explain party policies and platforms. The three major parties and their chairmen are: Gopher, Bob May; Progressives, Evelyn Peterson, and Techs, Stan Block. Independent candidates also had a chance to present their views. . . . William Zesiger '42, a major in music education, has been selected as manager of the University bands for the coming year. . . . Evelyn Kern '42Ag, is the new president of the Ag YWCA Cabinet. . . . The staff is completing work on the 1941 Gopher yearbook which will be distributed to subscribers during Senior Week. In the 384-page volume there will be some 2,000 pictures. . . . A group of students this week petitioned the University to institute a course in the study of the Portuguese language.

Warren Christianson, Law freshman, has been elected editor of the 1942 Gopher yearbook. He has been a member of the staff of the Gopher for the past two years. . . . The annual spring recognition banquet of the Minnesota bands will be held in Coffman Memorial Union on May 20. All alumni band members are invited to attend. . . . Phoebe Foulke '42Ed, was elected national president of the Intercollegiate Association of Women Students at the recent convention of the organization in Texas. . . . Franklin Ford '42, was elected president of the Interfraternity Council this week. He is a member of Theta Delta Chi. Elected secretary was Robert Cleland '42, a member of Sigma Nu. . . . The Masquers' annual spring show will be presented in Northrop auditorium, June 2 through June 5. Student and Twin City actors will take part in the production and the proceeds will go to the University Theatre building fund. The general chairman is Richard Flihr '41.

of Cincinnati. A sixth student, Calvin Mooers, of Minneapolis, will leave next week. Mr. Mooers is a graduate student in mathematics.

Margaret E. Watts and Edward A. Patton '40Ag, were married on March 29 in the Little Brown Church in the Vale which is near Nashua, Iowa. The ceremony took place at seven o'clock in the morning. The bride's parents gave a breakfast in honor of the couple at their home in Ionia, Iowa. The young couple are at home at 724 Second Avenue South, Clinton, Iowa, where Mr. Patton is employed in the Research Laboratory of the Curtis Companies, Inc.

Mr. '40F, and Mrs. John Miles (Ruth Van Braak '37HE), announce the birth of John Gleason, Jr., on April 24.

Curtis B. Kellar '40L, was graduated from the Midshipman's School at Northwestern University at Chicago, and is now an ensign in the Navy Officers' Reserve which is on active service on the east coast.

Katharine Weber '40Ag, of Wayzata, is housekeeping aid supervisor in St. Paul.

The engagement of Mary Beth Hal-

loran '41Ex, 1827 Morgan Avenue North, Minneapolis, to Robert William Goldsticker, also of Minneapolis, has been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Matthew W. Halloran. Miss Halloran is a member of Delta Delta Delta sorority. Mr. Goldsticker is a graduate of the College of St. Thomas. The wedding will take place May 31 at the Church of the Ascension.

Miss Elizabeth Jean Lobdell is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ward Lobdell, 814 Essex Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis, who announce her engagement to Robert John Rodday of Boston. Miss Lobdell will be graduated in June from Minnesota and is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. Mr. Rodday is a graduate of Dartmouth college and the Amos Tuck School of Administration and Finance. He is a member of Phi Gamma Delta fraternity.

Announcement has been received of the recent marriage of Miss Gertrude Wilcox of Rice Lake, Wisconsin, and Leonard Wilson '41IT, of Minneapolis. At present the young couple are making their home in Minneapolis. After graduation in June they will go to Akron, Ohio, where Mr. Wilson will be employed.



The Center of Student Social Life

Coffman Memorial Union occupies an important place in student life at the University of Minnesota. It is also the alumni headquarters on the campus and as such is visited weekly by hundreds of former students. Both in appearance and in interior arrangement it is recognized as one of the finest student centers in America and its accommodations and services are being used to capacity by an enthusiastic student body.

Ochs Brick was used in Coffman Memorial Union and in two other buildings completed on the campus during the past year; Comstock Hall, the residence for women students, and Murphy Hall, home of the journalism department and student publications. Ochs brick was furnished for many other campus buildings with which alumni are familiar including Memorial Stadium, Northrop Memorial auditorium, Cooke Hall, Pioneer Hall, Administration, Library, Electrical Engineering, Physics and Law.

★ ★ ★ ★

A. C. OCHS BRICK & TILE COMPANY

Executive Office and Plant
Springfield, Minnesota

Minneapolis Sales Office
906 Foshay Tower



MINNESOTA
LIBRARY
MAY 23 1941

The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 40

May 17, 1941

Number 28

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Halseth & McBrady photo

This view was taken from the roof of Coffman Memorial Union. From left to right, around the Mall are the following buildings: Chemistry, Library, Northrop Auditorium, Administration, Physics and Vincent Hall.

An Invitation to the Campus

ALL former students of the University are invited to visit the campus on Alumni Day, June 13 and to attend the annual Alumni Day dinner in the ballroom of the Coffman Memorial Union at six o'clock. Among the guests of honor at the speakers' table at the dinner will be President Guy Stanton Ford and Dean W. C. Coffey who will become acting president of the University on July 1 following the retirement of Dr. Ford. The toastmaster will be selected by the reunion committee of the class of 1916 which is in charge of the general arrangements for the Alumni Day program.

Special tables will be reserved for the various classes at the dinner. Reservations should be sent to the alumni office in Coffman Memorial Union well ahead of the event to guide the committee in making the allotment of space to each class. The dinner will be one dollar a plate.

The special reunion classes this year are those class groups whose numerals end in one and six. Reunion committees of these classes have been working on plans for the meetings of their classes on the campus on June 13. Reunion luncheons in Coffman Memorial Union have al-

ready been planned by the classes of 1906, 1911 and 1916. Members of the earlier classes will be the guests of the Minnesota Alumnae Club at its annual Alumni Day luncheon on June 13 in the Union. Committees of the classes of 1921 and 1926 have met in Coffman Memorial Union during the past week to make reunion plans for those class groups and the classes of 1931 and 1936 will also have special reserved tables at the Alumni Day dinner. As is customary, the fifty-year class, 1891, will be an honored group at the dinner. The class of 1896 which holds an annual reunion on the campus will meet in the Union at 4:30 on June 13. Also meeting in the Union at noon will be the state-wide Alumni Advisory Committee.

By tradition, the program plans for the dinner are being made by the committee of the Silver Anniversary class, the class of 1916. The complete program for the event will soon be announced. As usual, prizes will be awarded to the class having the largest numerical attendance, the class having the largest proportional attendance, the representative of the oldest class, and the guest who has travelled the greatest distance to be present.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly . . . a newsmagazine for graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota published since 1901 by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Editorial and business office, Coffman Memorial Union, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Subscription, three dollars a year. Life membership and subscription, fifty dollars. Member of the American Alumni Council. . . National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. William S. Gibson, Editor.



GET A COMPLETE
CHANGE OF SCENE!

Vacation IN SOUTH AMERICA



See new places—new people—new sights. Take in the beauty of Rio's enchanting harbor—the luxury of cosmopolitan Buenos Aires—the gracious charm of friendly Montevideo. Bring your swim-suit, your golf things, your dress clothes—you'll have the time of your life getting acquainted with your "Good Neighbors" below the Equator!

38-DAY ALL-EXPENSE CRUISES

on the Luxurious
33,000-Ton American Republics Liners

S.S. BRAZIL S.S. URUGUAY S.S. ARGENTINA

Sailing from New York Every Other Friday
and Calling at

BARBADOS • RIO DE JANEIRO • SANTOS
MONTEVIDEO • BUENOS AIRES • SANTOS
SAO PAULO • RIO DE JANEIRO • TRINIDAD

Every cruise comfort—every shipboard pleasure. All staterooms outside, air-conditioned dining rooms, outdoor tiled swimming pools, broad Lido sports decks.

CRUISE RATES: \$395 Tourist, \$585 First Class (Prices include all shore excursions and hotel expenses at Buenos Aires, ship is your hotel at all other ports.)

Consult your Travel Agent or

MOORE-McCORMACK Lines

5 Broadway, New York



Opening Remarks

The Cover

HELD at the University this weekend for the first time in 30 years were the annual Conference outdoor track and field championships. Minnesota was not listed as a contender for the title in this sport but several individual Gophers were given chances of scoring points in competition with athletes who are national leaders in their respective events. Pictured on the cover is Jack DeField, Minnesota's entrant in the pole vault. In earlier meets this year he has jumped consistently near the 13 feet, six inch mark. The job of vaulting to that height requires plenty of skill and muscular coordination, and once up there and over the bar there is the problem of getting back to earth without mishap.

The attention of Medical alumni is called to the annual dinner which will be held at the St. Paul Hotel on May 26 at the time of the meeting of the Minnesota State Medical Association. The speaker will be Clifton M. Utley, director of the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, and his subject will be "America in a World at War." Tickets are \$1.50 and reservations may be made at the convention registration desk. . . . There will be an informal get-together of Minnesota Medical alumni on June 4 at the convention of the American Medical Association in Cleveland, Ohio. The meeting will be held at the Hotel Cleveland from 5:30 to 7:30 in the evening.

The annual Cap and Gown ceremonies on the campus this year will be held on May 29 with the traditional procession across the campus and the convocation in Northrop auditorium. All special senior activities including the President's Reception and the Senior Prom will be held that week.

STAFF

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27
Editor and Business Manager
NELL JONK '34, Editorial Assistant

OFFICIAL BOARD

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L President
DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md Vice-Pres.
ARNULF UELAND '17, Treasurer
E. B. PIERCE '04, Executive Secretary
WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27 Asst. Exec. Secy.



To Make
Fleeting Gays
Permanent...

Take Filmo Movies!

Don't you often say, "We should have a movie of that!" When you do, remember this—most movie opportunities must be grasped *when they occur* or be lost forever. So begin taking movies now. And to get *fine* pictures right from the first, start with a *Filmo*, built by the makers of Hollywood's preferred studio equipment.

It's *easy* with a *Filmo*. Just press a button, and *what you see, you get . . . in full color* or in sparkling black-and-white. Soon you'll have mastered the simple fundamentals. Then you'll rejoice that *Filmo* is a *basic* camera which provides features that permit interesting variations of movie technique. See *Filmos* at your dealer's or mail coupon. Bell & Howell Company, Chicago; New York; Hollywood; Washington, D. C.; London. *Established 1907.*



\$49.50

Makes movies for a few cents a scene

With 3-lens turret head, from \$109.50

ONLY A FILMO 8 OFFERS ALL THESE FEATURES:

- A lifetime guarantee!
- "Drop-in" threading . . . no sprockets.
- Built-in mechanism for slow-motion and animated-cartoon movies.
- Automatic, sealed-in lubrication...no oiling.
- Adaptability to grow with your skill.

For those who prefer 16 mm. film there is *Filmo Auto Load*, ace of magazine-loading motion picture cameras, priced from \$115.

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY
1839 Larchmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Please send free: () 16-page booklet about *Filmo 8* mm. movie equipment; () literature on 16 mm. *Filmo Auto Load* Camera.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... GG 5-41

PRECISION-MADE BY

Bell & Howell



Convocation Day

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 17, 1941

NUMBER 28



TRUE E. PETTENGILL
University Recorder



E. G. WILLIAMSON
Dean of Students



WILLIAM S. CARLSON
Director of Admissions

Regents Create New Administrative Positions

TWO departments of the University were reorganized and three new administrative titles were established by action of the Board of Regents on May 9. With the retirement of Dean Edward E. Nicholson on June 30 the administrative title, Dean of Student Affairs, will be replaced by the title, Dean of Students. Appointed to fill this position by the Board of Regents was Dr. Edmund G. Williamson who has been associated with the University in several different capacities since he first came to the campus as a teaching assistant in psychology in 1926.

The title of Registrar which was left vacant this past winter with the death of Rodney M. West '06, will be discontinued and two new titles signifying specific responsibilities have been created to cover the duties of the office, Recorder and Director of Admissions. True E. Pettengill, who has been assistant registrar for the past several years, has been appointed University Recorder while

Dr. William S. Carlson, director of University high school and associate professor of psychology, will become the Director of Admissions.

Dr. Williamson received his B.A. degree from the University of Illinois in 1925. In 1931 he completed the work for his Ph.D. degree at Minnesota and was made an assistant professor of psychology and was elevated to an associate professorship in 1937. He has specialized in the educational, vocational and emotional problems of students and has attained recognition as an authority in the field of student counselling and vocational guidance.

He organized and developed the University Testing Bureau and was its first director. Three years ago he was given more comprehensive responsibilities with the newly-invented title of Coordinator of Student Personnel and his assistant, John G. Darley, was made director of the University Testing Bureau. The reorganization effected by the Board

of Regents last week brings him another newly-established title with a further widening of his administrative duties. He is the author of several books in the field of student counselling and guidance and last summer lectured on his work at Harvard University.

As Dean of Students, Dr. Williamson will be in charge of the University program of student counselling, guidance and testing in addition to the various student relationships and the administrative work of the office of the Dean of Student Affairs. The activities of student organizations will continue to be supervised through this office.

The division of the duties of the registrar's office was made in response to the recognized need for two administrative heads to handle the dual functions of the office. The Recorder, Mr. Pettengill, will be in charge of all work which has to do with the details of registration, the recording of grades and the keeping

of scholastic records of students. The exact duties of the Director of Admissions have not been prescribed but it is assumed that Dr. Carlson will have under his direction the work having to do with admission requirements and personnel problems of registrants.

The title of registrar of the University was held by E. B. Johnson '83, from 1889 to 1905, by E. B. Pierce '04, from 1905 to 1920, and by Rodney M. West '06, from 1920 until his death this year.

Dean Edward E. Nicholson has

been the one and only man to hold the title, Dean of Student Affairs. He will retire in June following 46 years as a member of the staff of the University. He came to the campus in 1895 as an instructor in chemistry. His keen personal interest in students made him a logical choice as a member of the students work committee and he was soon made chairman. His duties in this field took so much of his time that he was made assistant dean of the Arts College and then Dean of Student Affairs when that office was established in 1917.

Chile as exchange guest of the Chilean government.

The appointment was made under terms of the agreement for the promotion of inter-American cultural relations signed at Buenos Aires in 1936. The convention provides for the annual exchange of two graduate students or professors between the signatory countries and the United States.

To Idaho

H. K. Schultz, instructor of agronomy, recently accepted a position as assistant professor of Agronomy at the University of Idaho.

Dr. Schultz received his B.S., M.S. and Ph.D. at this University. He has been an instructor at University Farm since 1934 when he received his master's degree.

His new position will include teaching plant genetics and plant breeding, as well as doing research in cereal grains, corn and foliage plants.

New Books

Three new books have been accepted for publication by the University Press.

The books are "A Study of the Mental Growth of Children from Two to Fourteen Years of Age," by Florence L. Goodenough and Katherine M. Maurer; "Factors Affecting Family Size," by John E. Anderson, director of the Institute of Child Welfare at the University, and "The Paleozoic and Related Rocks of Southeastern Minnesota" by Clinton R. Stauffer and George A. Thiel.

Visits Engineers

Professor J. V. Martenis, accompanied by Mrs. Martenis, recently traveled to the West Coast to institute a chapter in Pi Tau Sigma, honorary Mechanical Engineering fraternity, at Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon. They were the guests of Professor and Mrs. W. H. Martin, both Minnesota 1910, also saw W. W. Jones, '11 at Seal Rock, Oregon.

Professor Martenis was honored at a dinner party in Portland, Oregon by a group of former students, R. H. Rawson, J. M. Meany, O. B. Borge, all of the class of 1907; F. A. Anderson, '08; A. A. Lee '26, and O. L. Lefevre '03Ex. Professor Martenis declares that no one could ask for a finer group than these loyal Minnesotans.

Honor Memory of Early Geologist

The late Newton Horace Winchell, "Father of Minnesota Geology," must have been blessed with X-ray eyes to see through the surface of the earth the way he apparently did, according to Professor George A. Thiel '17; '20Gr; '23Ph.D., of the Department of Geology at the University.

Minnesota's pioneer geologist's work was commemorated in Coffman Memorial Union, May 12, at a sixty-three dinner sponsored by the Geological Society of Minnesota.

Principal contribution of Professor Winchell, who died in 1914, is a summary survey of Minnesota geology, the "bible" of modern Minnesota geology. The nucleus of the present geology library at Minnesota is the Winchell library of geology presented to the University in 1911 by Professor Winchell.

Charlotte S. Winchell, wife of the geologist, was active as well in the service of the University. It was her plan which started the Charlotte Winchell cottage, forerunner of the present cooperative cottages for girls at Minnesota.

Professor Thiel discussed the cultural value of geology. Edward P. Burch '92; '98Gr, founder of the Geological Society of Minnesota, gave an appreciation of Professor Winchell's work, and Dr. J. Frank Corbett '96Md, spoke on the leadership of Winchell in the Minnesota Academy of Science.

Principal speaker of the evening was Dr. Charles P. Berkey '92; '97Ph.D.; '40DSc (honorary), professor emeritus of geology, Columbia University, president of the Geological Society of America, and mem-

ber of the consulting board of TVA. Dr. Berkey told of Winchell's work in Minnesota.

Descendants of Professor Winchell who attended the dinner included Dr. Alexander Newton Winchell '96; '97Gr; '00DSc (Paris), professor of geology at the University of Wisconsin; Mrs. Avis Winchell Grant, St. Charles, Illinois, and Mrs. Louise Winchell Denman '05Ex, formerly Mrs. D. Draper Dayton of Minneapolis, now at Wilmette, Illinois.

Notes

Research Fellowship

Theodore R. Sarbin, clinical psychologist and testing bureau counselor, has been awarded a post-doctoral research training fellowship by the Social Science Research Council of America.

Dr. Sarbin will leave July 1 for a year's study of psychiatric methods with the view of adapting them to clinical psychology. He will study at the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis at the University of Chicago and at the New York Psychiatric Institute.

Exchange Scholar

Charles C. D. Watland, who received his master of arts degree at Minnesota and is now an instructor in romance languages at John Hopkins University, was recently selected by the state department to study in

The University and Its Leadership

THE phrase "town and gown" came into common use some time since. Our guest, learned in such matters, could tell us of its origin. Somehow it acquired a suggestion of antagonism, of conflict between commoners and the elect. At times we have almost accepted the conclusion that there is something forever incompatible between those within and those outside of a university; that the two elements cannot mix. It seems to me that we are recovering, in part, from that error. Whatever the condition, historically or present, elsewhere, we believe it to be true here that the people of Minneapolis and of Minnesota appreciate the values, materially and culturally, which spring from our University. That conviction was much in mind when this luncheon was arranged.

Our wish, to honor today, the president of our University, Guy Ford, is not a separate purpose; to be grateful to the University is to be grateful to him. He has devoted himself for twenty-eight years to our welfare. In telling him of our debt for his efforts, we cannot express ourselves justly or exactly, unless, throughout it all, we have a vivid realization of the value to us of the institution which he has served. To be sure, there was an institution before he reached us; but only because of him, and a few others like him, will there be an institution, shall we say, forever?

I may refer to our friend as "Dean" Ford. He won't mind. I rather think he will prefer that title. The strength of his life has been given over to the deanship. The presidency can hardly be more than the gown thrown on his shoulders as the symbol of his accomplishments as Dean.

It was declared by law in 1851 that the people of this State should have a university: so declared, in fact, in that governmental childhood called territory, before the time when, maturity approaching, we were granted statehood. As early as that, before it could be guessed what the future held for this land called Minnesota, it was ordained by our founders that our lives must be forever associated with higher education. With all the early dreams of our pioneers was

When civic organizations of Minneapolis honored President Guy Stanton Ford on May 1, the address was given by F. H. Stinchfield, past president of the American Bar Association. Presented here is a portion of his address.

mingled a determination that every man and woman of this new land should have abundance of opportunity for the development of mind and of spirit; that no citizen, if he willed it so, need live by bread alone.

War—our civil war—made those happy dreams a nightmare. Every war does that to dreams. Eighteen years had passed; 1869 came before the men and women of Minnesota could again work towards the realization of their earlier hopes. It was in that year that the labors of the University of Minnesota began actively. Perhaps we can say today with feeling: May it come to pass now that it be no more than eighteen years before men may dream and work again. But one could not prophesy with assurance that the time will be so short.

This generation has known all six presidents. No name is strange to us. None here will say he does not know that Mr. Folwell was the first president. I hardly need to remind you of him. His influence was with this community many more years than are ordinarily vouchsafed to man. He became an intimate part of this city and of this state. It would not seem that an institution of which he was the cornerstone could crumble. Those who followed him have paid tribute to his qualities. It was a small University during the sixteen years of President Folwell's incumbency, but it could be said of it too, that there were those who loved it. Of colleges, as of human beings, our love is likely to begin when they are young, and to carry on if the fine promises of youth are fulfilled. Our guest has spoken of Dr. Folwell in this fashion:

"His spirit was possessed with the future, not as a dream or a mirage, but as a realizable reality."

Perhaps we can properly say that the maturity of our University began

with Dr. Northrop. If there are any who have known him and have thought that youth could have had a better guide, I haven't met them. Few men have received so much of affection and of respect. With him education branched. Generalities gave place to particularities. Notwithstanding all of the power that has followed him in the presidency, Cyrus Northrop is still, to thousands of our people, the embodiment of the University of Minnesota. Of him, too, our guest has spoken, saying:

"A great personality, who craved and made human contacts with students, faculty and the people of the state."

Would it be wrong, do you think, to suggest that the strength of maturity was reached as Dr. Vincent came? I hardly think the statement is in error. It may well be that when strength and maturity arrive, the simpler, more intimate feeling of affection, gives place to admiration and a touch of awe. Some, I feel sure, would prefer the earlier state, but wise and strong maturity builds better. I illustrate. One of the first things done then was to bring Dean Ford to us. He said of President Vincent:

"The vitality, the dynamic personality with which he wrought * * * will long be remembered."

* * *

With 1917, there came to us a fourth president, one perhaps less streamlined than Dr. Vincent, but with the qualities that assured the continued success and growth of the University. In his very first report, Dr. Burton said:

"Inevitably we hold intimate relationship to the people. What we do is of real interest, not only to the students, the alumni and the faculty, but to every citizen of Minnesota."

Please note that the reference was not limited to football.

I falter again in a recital of how the University has culturally blessed us. Pardon me for that; but this digression to material things has its points. Dr. Burton became interested at once in the salaries received by the staff. Properly so, it would seem, if you listen to what he found. He noted

that 32% received salaries between \$500 and \$1000 per year, and that 38% more were paid a salary between \$1000 and \$2500 per year; that 15% received less even than \$500 per year. These figures seem incredible today. The willingness to sacrifice for the better parts of life seems apparent. There must be rewards dear to educators, not to be measured in dollars. In the words of a current song, Dr. Burton hummed: "There'll be some changes made" in that. And, I may add, they were made.

With the fall of 1920 came the president who was with us many years, Lotus Coffman. He, too, was a philosopher, as well as an executive. You will enjoy many of the things which Mr. Coffman said. Listen, please:

"To recount the struggles of a people to preserve * * * the principles of freedom of worship, the right of assembly, a trial by one's peers, and the opportunity for fair discussion is to retell the story of American education, for it is only through that education that we can insure an intelligent and wise application of these inalienable principles."

I like what he said of a university:

"A university is a community of scholars; it breathes the spirit of the social order; it is constantly engaged in an attempt to understand the meaning of the age; * * *"

There must be no lessening of the wisdom of our professors if some of them are to tell us correctly the significance of *this* age. The rest of us confess bewilderment. Mr. Coffman again emphasized his faith in his profession:

"Furthermore, education offers the only real solution for many of the most acute political and social questions with which we are confronted."

A bold declaration, and one which will require much doing, for presently all our troubles seem political and social. We can't forget, any of us, that our people, including our guest, have, for years, even generations, gone to Europe—Austria, France, England, Germany, expecting to find the best and highest in education. Perhaps some harmonizing is necessary to tell us what can have happened to education in Germany that such dire conditions as those which now face us exist. Even in 1921 Mr. Coffman was saying:

"The present period is a time of change. It is a period of reconstruction. The



When Lord Halifax, right, Great Britain's ambassador to the United States, spoke in Minneapolis last week, his dinner partner at the head table was President Guy Stanton Ford.

foundations of the whole social and political structure of the world were shattered, * * * by the war. Now we are searching for a firm foundation upon which to build a stable social and political structure * * *"

That was twenty years ago. Was the search in vain?

In his last annual report Mr. Coffman was not quite so sure that education alone will save. Here is the result of a corrected observation:

"Literacy is the instrument through which democracy is achieved, but literacy alone will not promote or insure democracy. Misused, it may become debased into the propaganda of demagogues or of a self-seeking press and radio. The common man rose from low estate when he became literate, but through that step he exposed himself as never before to the wiles of those who appeal to emotions rather than to reason."

And further:

"* * * unnumbered men and women, urged on by their desire to secure a more abundant life, follow their leaders with a trust that is terrifying. Education is supposed to train us in independence of thought and to instill in men greater poise and independence in thinking. Freedom is undoubtedly one of the chief goals of life, but not its only one. In conjunction with it one is supposed also to learn the lessons of duty and responsibility."

To me, his views changed, but the implications of Dr. Coffman's earlier belief still trouble me. It is not an uncommon view among educators. I find an inclination to assume that an educated man and a demagogue can not possibly be the same person; that

one who has studied deeply has, of necessity, purged his soul of evil; that the strength which comes with wisdom will never be used to accomplish wrong. I wish it were so; but such belief does not accord with experience. It is not the great discoveries of science alone that have been turned to evil ends; collegiate knowledge of economics, of the laws that govern credit, of history, of psychology, of the innumerable branches of learning have also been desecrated and made into our enemies instead of our allies. We could wish that university forces would never regard themselves so much a brotherhood that always the deeds of a brother must be accepted and defended as essentially good and wise. I believe that Dr. Coffman would have subscribed to that sentiment.

Dean Ford, I trust, will not consider it too little, if I say that he lived up to the standards of those who preceded him. I lack words to more highly praise him. He served the University twenty-five years before the need arose for him to be president. He must have liked and honored the University to which he so long devoted himself, for other presidencies and other tasks, offered him again and again, were refused. He had found time and energy to aid many, many other good purposes—his country, societies of his profession, Foundations devoted to the welfare of mankind. When he was asked

to lead the University, he lacked nothing in experience. All of it was, for three years, expended for the good of the state and of the nation. We shall miss him.

Perhaps there have been enough words from me. It has been good to be a part of this day's happiness. But whatever the joy of the moment, there is ever present, in the hearts of all of us, serious misgivings of what the future holds. Can we spare a few moments more?

Is it possible that all we have gained will be lost? Will all the blessings that have come to us from our University, and from other democratic sources, disappear? We read the current report of the president of the Rockefeller Foundation, that organization for the betterment of human welfare of which Dean Ford and Dr. Vincent have been a part. Dr. Fosdick said of European seats of learning:

"To sit by and watch the disappearance or decadence or worse, the perversion of institutions of learning which in earlier and better years we were privileged to assist is not an easy assignment."

* * *

And still again:

"In the shadows that are deepening over Europe the lights of learning are fading one by one. The conception of knowledge as an international responsibility has vanished. The free flow of ideas across boundary lines between laboratories and universities has dried up. Everywhere the exigencies of the war have erased the possibility of intellectual and cultural life as that term was understood a few years ago."

It must be clear that education is all but dead in Germany, presumably in France; perhaps in all Europe. We have believed in education. We have sent our men there to learn. They have come back proud of what they have received. Today, in the light of current events, it would be folly for anyone to think that education is a perfect guardian of things of the spirit. The skill of the German nation for war is not to be denied. Their minds have been taught, but their bodies and souls have remained savage. It seems dangerous and foolish to longer assume that education alone means a continuance of civilization and of culture. Something else is needed. If the Universities don't discover what that something is, we are lost. Who else is capable of doing the task? The rest of us are helpless. Yet we must learn the answer, or perish.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

By BILL GIBSON

Education Directory

THE Alumni Weekly staff feels repaid for the immense amount of time and effort spent on the first printed directory of the graduates of the College of Education by the many fine letters of appreciation which have come from alumni. The preparation of the list involved among other things the checking of the names, positions and addresses of the 10,182 graduates with the cooperation of the Alumni Records office. Address verification cards were sent to all graduates and more than 6,000 were returned. The addresses of the other graduates not verified in this manner had to be checked through city and state directories and by various other means.

The publication of the directory was financed completely through the sale of the 144-page book at one dollar a copy. This low sale price was possible only by reason of the fact that the regular staff did the work without any extra compensation. In addition to its value in making available a printed directory of education graduates, the project, through the verification cards, assisted in bringing up to date the card records of individual graduates in the Alumni Records office. This office maintains records of all men and women who have attended the University.

Historical Material

An Archives committee has been appointed by Ben W. Palmer, president of the General Alumni Association, to supervise the collection and preservation of letters, records, pictures, programs and other documents and mementoes pertaining to the history, student life and customs of the University. The committee is making an appeal to alumni to contribute any such material to this permanent collection.

Plans have been made to prepare an exhibit to be placed on display in Coffman Memorial Union on Alumni Day, June 13 and all reunion classes are being asked to cooperate in this project. It is hoped that members of these classes will submit much valuable material having to do with student life and University activities during their days on the campus.

Also being planned for Alumni Day is an exhibit of books and articles written by members of the reunion classes.

All contributions of materials to the permanent collection being assembled by the Archives committee should be addressed to Mr. Frank Walter, University Librarian. Arrangements will be made by the committee to pick up any material which the owners cannot send or bring to the campus. Alumni who wish to have items picked up for delivery to Mr. Walter are invited to call the Alumni office in Coffman Memorial Union, Main 8177, Extension 635.

Do you want that old dance program preserved for all time; or that picture of classmates, a letter from Professor Maria Sanford or Oscar Firkins, an autograph book of an early class, a commencement program, a copy of the Ariel, an old Gopher, or any other material having to do with the activities and the personalities of the University? Items of all kinds will be welcomed and appreciated by the committee.

The committee is making arrangements for the care of housing of all material submitted and will keep a complete record of all gifts. This permanent collection will become of increasing value as the years pass. In submitting any material it is important to include names, dates and other important data including of course the name and address of the donor.

The committee hopes to collect and preserve valuable records turned over to the University by retiring faculty members. Some class groups including the class of 1877 have made it a point to preserve class records and other items and these collections are now quite valuable.

The members of the Archives committee appointed by Mr. Palmer are Raymond Jackson '00, Dean Theodore C. Blegen '12 of the Graduate School, Frank Walter of the University Library, Dr. C. E. Dutton '89Md, Vera V. Cole '07, Mrs. Earle Neutson (Viola F. Miner '14), and Mrs. Leo Fink (Lillian Mayer '21Md), president of the Minnesota Alumnae club.

Questions and Answers

What is the General Alumni Association?

The General Alumni Association is the organization of graduates and former students of the University of Minnesota. The object of the association as stated in the Constitution is to promote the welfare of the University by uniting the graduates and former students in its service, and to make the knowledge and good will of the alumni effective for the good of the University and the state.

How is the association governed?

The association is governed by an elected board of directors. The officers of the association, president, vice president, treasurer, and executive secretary, are elected by the directors at the annual meeting of the board each fall. The board includes men and women who are elected at large for two year terms by mail balloting and members who are appointed by the alumni groups of the various colleges. Thus, the alumni of every college are assured of representation on the board of directors of the General Alumni Association.

How is the association supported?

The program of the association is financed by the interest income from the investment fund (life membership receipts); by annual subscriptions to the Minnesota Alumni Weekly, and by the sale of advertising in the Alumni Weekly. A combined life membership and life subscription is fifty dollars. The alumni directory office which is under the supervision of Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce, who is also the field secretary of the University, is maintained by the University. Office quarters and clerical assistance are provided by the University. The annual financial statement of the association as prepared by auditors is published in the Alumni Weekly.

What are some of the specific activities of the association?

Since 1901 the Minnesota Alumni Weekly has been published as a point of contact between the University and the alumni. It is the only weekly magazine published by the alumni association of a state university and with nearly 10,000 subscribers it is third in circulation among the 172 alumni magazines published in this country. The Alumni Weekly is essentially a news-magazine which records for its readers a summary of current University affairs together with concise reports of the activities of graduates and former students and information concerning the various phases of the alumni program.

Local Minnesota alumni clubs have been organized

throughout the state and in cities in all parts of the country. Speakers from the campus are scheduled for the meetings of these local clubs and the alumni secretary attends all the meetings in the state and occasionally meets with alumni in communities outside the state.

Two major campus events for alumni are sponsored each year by the association, the Homecoming dinner in the fall, and the annual Alumni Day at commencement time in June. The Alumni Day program includes the class reunions and the annual Alumni Banquet. This year this event will be held on Friday, June 13.

The Greater University Corporation is the alumni body which conducted the campaign to raise funds for the construction of Northrop Memorial auditorium, Memorial Stadium and Coffman Memorial Union.

The Advisory Committee of the General Alumni Association includes members in nearly every county in Minnesota. This group has two regular meetings each year, one at Homecoming time and another on Alumni Day. At these meetings on the campus, University affairs are discussed by the president or some other member of the administration of the University.

The Alumni Weekly with the cooperation of the Alumni Records office publishes directories of alumni by colleges. The first printed directory of the 10,182 graduates of the College of Education was published this spring. Also published have been directories of the graduates of the Institute of Technology, the Medical School, the School of Business Administration, and the School of Dentistry. The names and addresses of more than 25,000 alumni have been listed in this manner.

The alumni office of course serves as headquarters for alumni who visit the campus and as a center for all alumni-University relationships.

Down through the years the alumni through their organization have made many definite contributions to the welfare of the University. These activities made possible by organized effort and the interest in the institution displayed by individual alumni quite definitely disprove the statement, sometimes heard, that Minnesota alumni are not interested in their school.

The offices of the General Alumni Association are located in Coffman Memorial Union.



Smith Stars in Spring Football Game

MEMBERS of the Minnesota football squad wound up the formal spring practice period last Saturday afternoon with a game in Memorial Stadium which found the Maroons captained by Bruce Smith defeating the Golds captained by Urban Odson, 20 to 0. Monday the players took a two-hour test given by Bernie Bierman on the fundamentals of the game together with questions on play assignments and what to do in various situations that come up in games. Informal practice sessions with the players in light uniforms will be continued for another week or two.

Captain Bruce Smith of Faribault was the standout performer of the engagement last Saturday which was witnessed by some 5,000 spectators. He scored the first touchdown in the first quarter on an eight-yard dash through center after he had placed the Maroons in scoring position with an 18-yard advance across a Gold end. Later he teamed with Mike Welch on a lateral pass play which was good for 71 yards to the Gold one-yard line. The big and powerful Gold line stopped any further advance at that point. On another occasion, Smith cut loose with one of his hip-swinging dashes from the Gold 26-yard line but he fumbled the ball on the one-foot line to be that far short of another touchdown.

Mike Welch, first year fullback, ran 29 yards on a brilliant play for the second touchdown of the afternoon and Bill Daley travelled 60 yards for the third and final score of the game. Daley, who alternated at right halfback and fullback, started his long run from punt formation on fourth down.

The defensive play of the two lines was a feature of the spring game and this defensive strength served to stall the offense generally with the exception of the efforts of Bruce Smith. Newcomers among the linemen who turned in creditable performances were Paul Mitchell, Cliff Anderson, Vic Kulbitski, Wallace Holmstrom, Herb Hein, Jerry Mulready, and Rudy Sikich. These men had the assistance of such strong veterans as Odson, Pukema, Paschka, Wildung, Bob Smith, Baumgartner,

Ringer, Levy, Lechner, Lushine, Billman and Nolander. Missing from the game because of activity in other spring sports were Bob Sweiger, fullback; Gene Flick, center, and Bob Fitch, end.

Bud Higgins was the ball-carrying threat at left halfback for the Golds together with Gene Bierhaus and Joe Lauterbach but these men couldn't pierce the Maroon defenses for any substantial gains. Missing from the spring game because of an injury was Herman Frickey, hard-running freshman halfback from Billings, Montana.

The squad will have only 10 days of practice next fall before starting to Seattle for the opening game of the 1941 season with the University of Washington on September 27.

Maroons (20)	Pos.	Golds (0)
Ekberg	LE	Hein
Mitchell	LT	Odson
Billman	LG	Levy
Nolander	C	Solheim
Bob Smith	RG	Holstrom
Lechner	RT	Wildung
Ringer	RE	Baumgartner
Garnaas	QB	Plunkett
Bruce Smith	LH	Higgins
Daley	RH	Bierhaus
Welch	FB	Lauterbach

Score by periods:

Maroons	6	0	0	14-20
Golds	0	0	0	0-0

Maroons' scoring—Touchdowns: Bruce Smith, Welch, Daley. Points after touchdowns: Daley, Mernik.

Substitutes—Everybody.

Officials—George Svendsen, Bill Luce, Bill Kelley, Ray Parkins and Frank Cleve.

Record

Back in 1922, J. M. Sweitzer of Minnesota ran the mile in 4:22.8. That mark has stood as a Minnesota record for the event until last Saturday when Art Gill covered the distance in 4:21.9 in a triangular meet with Northwestern and Chicago at Evanston. Gill who was a star half-miler in high school at Minneapolis South, has concentrated on the mile and two-mile since becoming a Gopher. He has neared the Minnesota record for the distance in previous races and with one more year of competition he will probably lower his own mark.

In the triangular meet, Minnesota was without the services of its sprint star, George Franck. The final score was Minnesota, 63; Northwestern, 46; and Chicago, 44. Other first places for Minnesota other than the mile were won by Reesman in the half mile; Sorenson in the two-mile; DeField in the pole vault, and Fitch in the discus.

Baseball, Golf, Tennis

Up to this week the Minnesota baseball team had a record of four wins and four defeats in Big Ten competition to hold fifth place. Last weekend the Gophers dropped a 10 to 0 game to Wisconsin on Friday and then came back to win the second game of the series on Saturday, 4 to 3. The Minnesota defense wavered badly in that first game and the Badgers got 17 hits off the pitching of Gene Flick and Don Tepel.

On Northrop Field on Tuesday the Gophers defeated Luther College, 5 to 4, with a four-run rally in the eighth inning. The Minnesotans got 12 hits, all singles, while the Luther athletes got 11.

The Minnesota golf team led by newly-elected Captain Spero Daltas defeated Wisconsin, 19 to 8, on the University course last Saturday. Daltas had a 74 in the doubles and a 73 in the singles and Stan Wronski also had a 73 and a 74. Representing Minnesota in the doubles were Herb Rose, John Williams, Spero Daltas, Bob Moorhead, Bill Freeman and Stan Wronski. Playing in the singles were Rose, Williams, Daltas, Moorhead, Wronski and Bob Bronson.

Notre Dame defeated Minnesota, 18½ to 8½, in matches on the University course on Monday. The Gophers held their own in the doubles but Daltas with a 72 was the only Gopher winner in the singles.

The Minnesota tennis team defeated Grinnell College, 6 to 0, last Friday and triumphed over Wisconsin, 6 to 3, on Saturday. This week the athletes coached by Phil Brain were to play a return engagement with the Badgers and also to meet Iowa at Iowa City.

Notes

Journalists in Army

Three graduates of the University's School of Journalism work together under a single roof in the public relations office of the West coast anti-aircraft training center, Camp Haan, California. They joined the army at three different stations, yet they found themselves working together 2,500 miles from home.

Chief clerk in the office is First Sgt. Roger A. Cowell, Arts '40, former member of The Minnesota Daily Newscast staff, and one-time soda "squirt" in the Minnesota Union. Sergeant Cowell was inducted into the federal service during his sixth year with the Minnesota National Guards.

Another clerk is Pvt. Ben W. Kern, Arts '34, and B.S. in education, '39, former art editor of Ski-U-Mah. Private Kern enlisted in the National Guard from White Bear Lake shortly before the day of induction.

A third member of the staff is Pvt. Harold Chucker, Arts '40, who served on The Minnesota Daily copydesk for four years and was copy editor in his senior year. Private Chucker volunteered for duty under the selective service act, leaving his job on the copy desk of the Minneapolis Star Journal to join the army at Fort Snelling April 3. He joined the public relations staff at the completion of his period of basic training one month later.

Another Minnesota journalism graduate is Lt. Linus P. Ward, Arts '40, who is a battery commander in the 78th Coast Artillery (AA). Lieutenant Ward was formerly public relations officer of his regiment.

Marines

Five graduating seniors will report to Quantico, Va., July 1 for 3 months' training in the United States Marine corps and then will be given Second Lieutenant's commissions in the Marine corps reserve.

Those to go to Quantico are Jon Bjornson, Arts senior, Hugh Becker, Education junior, Jackson Cleveland Turnacliff, University college senior, Douglas Whipple, Business senior, and George Irvine, Business senior.



LEVON WEST '23

Two pages of color photographs of Coffman Memorial Union taken by Ivan Dmitri (Levon West '23) will appear in this week's issue of the Saturday Evening Post. Accompanying the pictures is an article on the Union by Bradley Morison, Minneapolis newspaper man. During the past winter, Mr. West spent several days on the Campus taking pictures of student activities in the Union. In addition to the color pictures there are several views in black and white.

These students who were selected from several hundred applicants were required to pass two difficult physical examinations and be recommended by President Ford's office as well as being recommended by one faculty member.

Nine other students received alternate appointments to come under the same classification and training as the other five but will not go into training until October 1.

These students are: Bruce Marion VanSickle, Law senior, Marshall Wilson Houts, Law senior, George L. Smith, Jr., Law senior, Richard William Dingle, Ag senior, Francis Loren Cooper, Arts senior, Morris Theodore Nelson, Business senior, Theodore Emanuel Franklin, Arts senior, Almont Jarvis Bergee, and William Thomas Miller, Arts senior.

Women

Botanist

Elizabeth Hankinson Foss '99, teacher of botany in North High School, Minneapolis, from 1904 until her retirement in 1939, has spent an active life as a student of botanical specimens the world over.

Miss Foss was born in Minneapolis on June 19, 1872. Her parents were pioneers in Minnesota coming to Minneapolis in the late sixties. The mother had been a teacher in Grand Rapids, Michigan; the father came from Portland, Maine.

After graduation from Minnesota, Miss Foss taught science for two years in smaller state high schools. In 1904 she came to North High School where she conducted her botanical classes in the high school greenhouse. Her studies have taken her as far afield as Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, Hawaii, Alaska, Panama, Cuba, Bermuda, Vancouver Island as well as the United States.

She has also been active in club work. In 1927 she was a delegate to the International Association of University Women held in Amsterdam, and in 1935 the delegate of the American Association of University Women in Los Angeles.

Miss Foss is a member of the Minnesota Historical Society, the Minnesota Horticultural Society, the Minnesota Academy of Science, the National Education Association, the Minnesota Education Association, the Minnesota Alumnae Club and the College Womens Club. She makes her home at the College Womens Club, 310 Groveland, Minneapolis.

Visits Campus

Mrs. Fred B. Balano (Dora Honora Moulton '07), flew from New York to Minneapolis on May 12 to revisit the campus as well as her sister, Miss Nettie C. Moulton '11, who is a retired teacher from the State Teachers College of Mankato.

Mrs. Balano has been honorary chairman of the National Board of Review for the Motion Picture Producers for many years. This spring she was elected regent of the Staten Island chapter of the D.A.R. One of her activities has been that of restoring the 17th Century Conference



These girls have been active in women's organizations on the campus during the past school year. Seated, left to right, Jane Shields '41, president of Cap and Gown; Virginia Hoffstrom '41, president of WSGA, and Jean Grismer, secretary of WSGA. Standing, left to right, Margaret Dowell '42, treasurer of WSGA, and Margaret Blegen '41, senior advisory chairman.

House on Staten Island. It was at this Conference House that Benjamin Franklin, Edward Rutledge, John Adams and other American patriots met Lord Howe during the Revolutionary War in an early attempt to negotiate peace.

She has two sons, James W., and Jasper M., both married, and one granddaughter, Jane.

On the Campus

Miss Joan Kaufman '41, 336 West Elmwood Place, Minneapolis, recently attended the Grand Council meeting of Sigma Delta Tau sorority at Cornell University. Miss Kaufman is west-central regional adviser of the sorority. . . . A dinner and formal initiation of Alpha Tau Delta, nursing sorority, was held at six-thirty on May 7 at the Leamington Hotel. . . . Twelve members of the Delta Zeta sorority attended the Tri-University conference and initiation of Delta Zetas from the University of North Dakota, Iowa State College, and the University of Minnesota, which was held the week end of May 4 at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Lois Radke '44, Cottage Grove, Minnesota, was representative initiate from the Minnesota chapter. Attending from the Minnesota chapter were Jean Buchan '41Ed, Adell Carr '41Ed, Arlene Class '41Ed, Mary Ellen Fawcett '41Ed, Barbara Langland '44,

Claire Miller '42, chapter president, Lois Radke '44, Harriet Simon '41, Catherine Stevens '42, chapter secretary, and Jeanne Winn '42Ed, chapter vice-president. . . . Members of Pi Beta Phi sorority who attended the province convention at Fort Gary in Winnipeg, Manitoba, on May 2 and 3, were Margaret Dowell '42, Marcia Jean Laurence '41, Helen Hedin '44, Blanche Karkeet '41Ed, Elaine Swanson '41, Anne Jackson '42, Helen Gavin '41, and Erma Jean Berlin '41Ag. . . . New officers at Kappa Delta are Helen Patton '42Ed, president; Lenore Ostergren '43, vice president; Katherine Roddy '43, secretary; Jane Skedgall '42, treasurer; Carol Honebrink, rushing chairman; and Betty Taylor '42Ed, social chairman. . . . The Interlachen Country Club was the scene of the Sanford-Comstock dormitories spring dance. Alice Domeier '39Ed, and Zelda Ball '39Ed; '41Gr, counsellors, were in charge of arrangements. . . . Beta Phi Alpha sorority celebrated its founders day banquet at the King Cole Hotel, May 8, at six-thirty o'clock. On the general arrangements committee were Mabel Holmes Johanson '30Ed, and Mrs. Anchen Bouman Zinter '28. . . . Alpha Delta Pi sorority held its spring formal at the Westwood Hills country club on Saturday evening, May 10. Virginia Maughn was in charge.

Alumni Clubs

THE Minnesota Alumni Club of New York held a dinner meeting on May 1 at which Vincent Fitzgerald '17, president of the club, presided. Present from the campus was Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce who discussed University events and showed the pictures of the 1940 football season. More than 70 Minnesotans were present.

Cleveland

Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce was the guest of the Minnesota Alumni club of Cleveland, Ohio, at a dinner meeting in that city on May 3. He discussed current University affairs and showed motion pictures of Minnesota's 1940 football season. Leo J. Kujawa '34E, is president of the Cleveland alumni unit and Gladys Wallene '34E, is secretary.

At the meeting were: Leo J. Kujawa '34E, Alice Cray Merrill '11, Mrs. H. E. Brown '22, E. W. Merrill '12EE, H. E. Brown '21EE, Margaret Loreaux Gorham '31Ed, Dr. J. H. Winer '35Md, Dorothy Ossenbergh '34DH, Robert Kellar '39IT, Leonard T. Johnson '40EE, Grace Richardson Grailing '22, and Jean Richardson '28.

John L. Holahan '39IT, Gladys A. Wallene '34ME, Edgar M. Nelson '24EE, Mrs. Edgar M. Nelson, Clyde F. Norton '35EE, Elizabeth R. Liggett '27Md, Glenn M. Fraser '29Ed, F. J. Ilse '37IT, C. J. Barnholdt '33ME, Dr. Milton N. Thompson '23D, David J. Hickey '29B, Frank A. Larson '39IT, Mrs. Frank A. Larson, H. C. Ryan '38M, Mrs. H. C. Ryan, Carl S. Johnson '21C, Mrs. Carl S. Johnson and Francis A. Dever '20E, also attended.

Milwaukee

Fritz Von Grossman '28Arch, was elected president of the Minnesota Alumni club of Milwaukee at the annual spring meeting of the organization on May 2 with 49 members present. He succeeds Joseph H. Mader '27. Mr. Von Grossman is a practicing architect and lives at 8233 North Gray Long Lane, Milwaukee. The other officers are Richard Johnson '37L, vice president, and Edmund P. Kampa '23Ch, secretary.



New officers of the School of Business Administration section of the General Alumni Association were elected at the annual School of Business banquet in Coffman Memorial Union last week. Front row, left to right, Catherine Crow '26, secretary; Dean Russell A. Stevenson, and Mrs. Kenneth Setre (Kathryn Doyle '30), past secretary. Standing, left to right, Louis Dorweiler '29, past president; Ronald D. Baker '36, president, and Rudolph Jansen '29, vice president.

Among those present were: Donovan Johnson '31Ed; '33Gr, and Mrs. Johnson, Earl Roberts '15E, and Mrs. Roberts, Roy Papenthien '21E, and Mrs. Papenthien, Mr. and Mrs. Reed, Mr. Moorman, G. E. McMillan '37F, Mr. Swenson, W. A. Marshall, Ruth Arneson, Ivan Utoft, Mr. and Mrs. Loman, Henry Hilton '29B, and Mrs. Hilton, Joseph H. Mader '27; '37Gr, and Mrs. Mader.

Others were: Mr. and Mrs. Al Jansna, Ralph Triem '20E, and Mrs. Triem, William Edwards '27E, and Mrs. Edwards, Roy Comstock '30E, and Mrs. Comstock, Mr. '30; '36Gr, and Mrs. Alvin Westgard, Mr. '32Ed, and Mrs. Al. Krezowski, Mr. '38M, and Mrs. Howard Nordquist, Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Marcks (Edith Calkins '25), Mr. and Mrs. Jack Constans, Alice Lundin '38HE, and Mr. and Mrs. Karl Scheid.

Delaware

Minnesota alumni living in the vicinity of Wilmington, Delaware, held a dinner meeting at the DuPont Country Club on April 26. Arrangements for the occasion were made by Paul R. Johnson '38Ph.D., John R. Vincent '38Ph.D., and Henry Richter '37Ph.D. Dr. Johnson is secretary of the informal organization of Minnesota alumni in Wilmington. The former chairman of the dinner

group, Ralph Frederickson '35Ch, is now at Columbia University in New York City completing the work for his doctor of philosophy degree.

In his report of the meeting, Dr. Johnson writes that "No business was transacted, no speeches were made, but everyone had a swell time." Topics of lively discussion were the whereabouts of former classmates and friends, the faculty, the football team, Coffman Memorial Union, and other subjects connected with the University.

Those present were: H. A. Shabaker '29ChE, K. C. Johnson '36Ph.D., E. W. Kaiser '39Ph.D., Robert R. Mumm '36ChE, Paul Dahlen '36ChE, Shelby Miller '40Gr, Ed Hall '39ChE, Emil G. Wiesst '37ChE, Henry Richter '37Ph.D., Claire Le Claire '39Ph.D., William Lundquist '34ChE, Glenn Ulyot '33ChE, William Stuefer '39ChE, Carl Langkammer '34Ph.D., Bill Johnson '40ChE, and Curtis Thompson '39ChE.

Others attending were: William Filbert '34Ph.D., Ralph Frederickson '35ChE, Charles J. Poynter '36ChE, Wilbur Pings '36Ph.D., Courtland Agre '38Ph.D., William W. Pritchard '39Ph.D., Harvey Hoehn '40Ph.D., Paul Amadon Sanders '40Ph.D., William E. Kay '30ChE, John R. Vincent '38Ph.D., and Paul R. Johnson '38Ph.D.

Class News

—1899—

Mrs. Nellie Savage Lynch '99, of New York City is the house guest of Mrs. Jennie Douglas Walton, 3153 Thirty-first Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1900—

Mr. C. G. Ireys '00, and Mrs. Ireys of 401 Groveland Avenue, Minneapolis, are planning to go east in June to attend commencement exercises at Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts, for their daughter, Marguerite.

—1904—

Dr. Joseph W. Preisinger '04Md, is general surgeon and physician in Renville, Minnesota.

—1907—

Josephine Schain '07; '08L, is on a lecture tour of the United States. She is chairman of the Cause and Cure of War Conference.

—1915—

Alfred V. Overn '15; '26Gr; '30-Ph.D., spends his winters in the north as professor of education and director of the Saturday graduate classes at the University of North Dakota. Reversing the general procedure, he spends the twelve weeks summer session as guest instructor at Duke University, Durham, North Carolina.

Mr. Overn's recent book, "Handbook for Public School Boards," was published by the New York State School Boards Association. His biography appears in "Who's Who in America."

—1916—

Clare M. Young '16, is completing her twenty-second year of service on the English staff of the Valley City State Teachers College, Valley City, North Dakota. Her special field is that of children's literature. She was the first to organize a course of this nature in North Dakota. Miss Young has a master's degree from Columbia.

—1919—

Arthur L. Kock '19C, first Minneapolis Boy Scout to win an Eagle Scout rank, died recently in Pasadena, California, where he had been living since 1928. Services were held April 30.

Mr. Kock served during the World War in the chemical warfare division. Surviving are his widow, Avis Durant Kock; two sons, two daughters, his father, Louis Kock, and a brother, Dr. E. L. Meyer.

—1920—

Frieda C. Bohnsack '20; '30Gr, formerly with Gamble-Skogmo Incorporated of Minneapolis, is now running the Bohnsack Ranch, Sheldon, North Dakota.

—1921—

William H. Dittes '21, is superintendent of the Consolidated School at Sherburn, Minnesota. Other Minnesota graduates on the high school faculty are: Alice Stromquist '28, Leighton Long '37, Mabel Beck '37, Aili Laitinen '40, Alfred Fischer '40, and Robert Ekstrom '40.

—1922—

Arthur C. Paulson '22Ed, is high school principal of Albert City, Iowa.

—1924—

Mrs. Earl A. Stewart (Lois M. Reid '24HE), lives at 1015 Langworthy, Dubuque, Iowa. From 1924 to 1938 Mrs. Stewart was extension specialist in clothing at the University of Minnesota.

—1927—

Virginia E. Hicks '27, instructor in flute at Minnesota, has been director and flutist in the Leamington Hotel Trio for the past six and one-half years during the dinner hour. Miss Hicks now plays with the Curtis Hotel Trio on Sundays. She also plays in the orchestra for the operas given by the St. Paul Municipal Opera Association. Operas are given four times a year.

Mildred L. Boie '27; '34Gr, is assistant director of promotion and publications for the American Unitarian Association, 25 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts. She has had poems and reviews published in the Atlantic, Harpers, American Mercury and North American Review.

Mrs. George Heath Steele (Inga Hill '27HE), now lives in Belmond, Iowa. In 1933 Mrs. Steele attended the Juilliard School of Music in New York City.

—1928—

Melvin F. Asher '28Ed; '38Ph.M. (University of Wisconsin), is principal for the Antigo, Wisconsin, Junior high school and elementary school. Mr. Asher will spend the summer at Camp Manito-Wish, state YMCA camp for boys in northern Wisconsin, as director of older boys.

Rolf T. Harbo '28; '31L, is chief of the Crime Records Section, Federal Bureau of Investigation, in Washington, D. C.

Margaret Conoby '28; '40MED (Harvard Graduate School), is supervisor of the primary school, Concord Academy, Concord, Massachusetts. She is also owner and director of Little Sirecho Camp, Pike, New Hampshire.

—1929—

Hilma Berglund '29; '39Gr, has been president of the Twin City Weavers' Guild during its first year of existence. It was organized in February, 1940 and now has thirty members. The annual meeting is held sometime in May. The second weaving institute was held for a week in April at the Walker Art Center, Minneapolis. Miss Berglund is an instructor in the department of art education at the University of Minnesota. Her address is 435 Mt. Curve Boulevard, St. Paul.

Russell J. Hammargren '29; '34Gr, of 1247 South Corona, Denver, Colorado, is chairman of the department

of journalism at the University of Denver.

—1930—

Inez Mildred Eckblad '30HE, is state extension nutritionist for Colorado State College at Fort Collins, Colorado. Miss Eckblad received a master of arts degree from the University of Missouri in 1936.

Mr. Gunnar Johnson '30P, and Mrs. Johnson (Ethel Benedict '30N), have moved into their newly purchased home at 4207 Allison Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

—1931—

The E. C. Sorenson's have been married since December 17, 1940, and make their home in Marshalltown, Iowa. Mrs. Sorenson is the former Florence M. Schwartz '31. She is the Girl Scout Commissioner in Marshalltown and a member of the Recreation Committee, Council of Social Agencies.

Kenneth C. Butler '31Ag, agronomist for Soil Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture for the past seven years, lives at Lake City, Minnesota which

IF IT'S WORTH KEEPING, INSURE IT



Anything that's worth owning is worth protecting, yet you never know when your home, furnishings, business, automobile, jewelry and other possessions may be taken from you . . . by fire, windstorm, theft, acci-

dent or other hazard over which you have no control.

You can circumvent the uncertainties of the future by dependable property insurance. There's a policy for practically every contingency that can affect your financial welfare. And there's a North America Agent in your vicinity ready to sit down with you, discuss your specific insurance needs and tell you which policies you should have.

- CAPITAL \$12,000,000
- LOSSES PAID over \$457,000,000

Insurance Company of North America

PHILADELPHIA

FOUNDED 1792

and its affiliated companies write practically every form of insurance except life

PACIFIC COAST—San Francisco, Los Angeles, Pacific Northwest. All the high spots of the West Coast on one grand circle tour. Round trip in coaches, from Chicago . . . **\$65.00**

BOULDER DAM—Lake Mead. En route to or from California. Tours from Las Vegas, Nevada, at a nominal charge.

COLORADO—Sublime mountain vacation-land overnight from Chicago, round trip in coaches as low as . . . **\$31.10**

YELLOWSTONE—Magic land of geysers, waterfalls, canyons. Round trip in Pullmans (berth extra), from Chicago . . . **\$49.30**

ZION, BRYCE, GRAND CANYON NAT'L PARKS—See all three awe-inspiring wonderlands on one tour. Round trip to Cedar City in Pullmans (berth extra), from Chicago . . . **\$50.60**

BLACK HILLS of South Dakota—Highest mountains east of the Rockies. Picturesque. Romantic. Site of Mt. Rushmore Memorial. Round trip in coaches from Chicago, as low as . . . **\$26.45**

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO Famous all-year mountain resort on the edge of America's "Last Wilderness." Round trip in coaches, from Chicago . . . **\$54.90**

CANADIAN ROCKIES—Banff, Lake Louise, Emerald Lake, Vancouver. En route to or from the Pacific Coast. Round trip in coaches, from Chicago . . . **\$65.00**

ALASKA—Midnight Sun Land. Round trip from Seattle **\$105.00**

COAST-TO-COAST CIRCLE TOUR from any point in the United States, by any route you choose—round trip rail fare in coaches, only . . . **\$90.00**
In Pullmans (berth extra) . . . **\$135.00**
For routing in one direction via the Canadian Rockies, additional charge of \$5.00 will apply.

NORTH WOODS of Wisconsin, Upper Michigan, Minnesota—Forest playground of the Middle West, from Chicago, round trip rail fare as low as . . . **\$9.35**

"NORTH WESTERN'S" modern air-conditioned trains provide thru service to all of these western vacationlands. The coupon brings you the complete story—simply indicate the region or regions in which you are interested.

TRAVEL ON THE INSTALLMENT PLAN—
Go Now—Pay Later—No Money Down

CHICAGO and NORTH WESTERN LINE

MAIL THIS COUPON

R. Thomson, Passenger Traffic Manager
Chicago and North Western Line
Dept. 137—400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Please send information about vacations to

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
 Also all-expense tours Credit Travel

is on beautiful Lake Pepin. Mr. Butler spent three years at Red Wing.

—1932—

The engagement of Anne Elizabeth Stub to Laurence R. Lunden '32Gr, has been announced. The wedding will be June 21 at Central Lutheran church at eight-thirty in the evening with the bride's father, Dr. J. A. O. Stub, officiating. Miss Stub is a graduate of St. Olaf college. Mr. Lunden attended Grinnell college and the University of California, as well as Minnesota where he is now associate professor in the School of Business Administration.

Laina Julia Anderson '32, is instructor in German at the University of Colorado at Boulder, Colorado. Miss Anderson will receive her master of arts degree this June from the University of Colorado.

Esther M. Erikson '32Ed, is teaching commercial subjects in the Biwabik high school, Biwabik, Minnesota.

Dr. Joseph B. Gaida '32Md, of 207 St. Mary's Building, St. Cloud, is on the board of advisors of the College of St. Benedict in St. Joseph, Minnesota. Mrs. Gaida (Naomi Aubin '29Ed), is finishing her second year as state historian for the Medical Auxiliary of the Minnesota Medical Association.

—1933—

June 8 is the date chosen by Doris L. Kretschmar '33; '37Gr, for her marriage to Paul G. Prestegaard (University of Nebraska). The wedding will take place at Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota, where Miss Kretschmar has been instructor of German for the past five years, as well as Resident Head of Fjelstad Hall. Mr. Prestegaard is in business with the Northern Machinery and Supply Company of Minneapolis. The young couple will make their home in Minneapolis.

The Nelsons, Carlton D. '33Ag, and Mrs. Nelson (Betty Ramsdell '34Ag), became the parents of twins, a girl and a boy, on August 28, 1940. The babies were born at St. Mary's hospital in Rochester, Minnesota. On October 1, 1940, the Nelsons packed up, twins and all, and moved from Rochester to Worthington, Minnesota, where Mr. Nelson is district manager for the State Farm Insurance Companies. Mrs. Nelson writes, "The family have thrived on the change, and if we can keep them in shoes and bread and jam, and out of too much mischief, we're getting

set to enter them in the class of '61." Frederick W. Haack '33E, Green Bay, Wisconsin, architect, drowned in Fox River on April 27. There were no witnesses to the actual tragedy, but it is believed that Haack attempted to swim to shore after the boat capsized. His companion, Bob Cornelisen, was found clinging to the partially swamped rowboat. Although search was made, Mr. Haack's body was not recovered until the following morning.

In 1935 Frederick Haack served as chief engineer for the Soil Conservation Service at Faribault, Minnesota, and since then has been on the staffs of the Meyer Construction Company, of Oshkosh, and the Globe Wrecking Company, Chicago. At the time of his death he was a supervisor for the architects' firm of Foeller, Schober, Berners, Safford and Jahn, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

He is survived by his widow, the former Jane Nelson, whom he married in 1937; a son, William; his parents, and two brothers, Elwood of Green Bay, and Robert, a student at Colorado State College, Fort Collins, Colorado.

Charles W. Britzius '33C; '38MS, is president of the Twin City Testing and Engineering Laboratory. He lives at 2482 University Avenue, St. Paul.

Ruth Goodhue '33, and Jerome W. Davis were married on April 28 in Glendale, California. They sailed from San Francisco on May 3 for Bangalore, India, where they will stay for two years.

Mrs. Andrew Sinclair MacKenzie (Josephine Hamilton '33), may be addressed at Demonstration Gold Mine, Baguio, Philippine Islands.

—1934—

The marriage of Helen Patricia Acheson of Seattle, Washington, to Franz Jevne '34; '36L, of Minneapolis, has been announced by the bride's parents. Mr. and Mrs. Jevne are at home at 3426 Holmes Avenue South, Minneapolis. The bride attended Stephens College and the University of Washington where she was a member of Alpha Phi sorority. Mr. Jevne is a graduate of Harvard University. He is a member of Chi Psi and Phi Delta Phi fraternities.

Dr. Walter J. Reuter '34D, has just returned from a year and a half residence in the Canal Zone where he was stationed at Fort Davis. He is now at the Tilton General Hospital, Fort Dix, New Jersey.

Mr. '34Gr, and Mrs. Harvey F. J. Wagner spend their summers in Glacier National Park where Mr. Wagner is employed by the Glacier Park Hotel Company. Mr. Wagner is commercial instructor at Roosevelt high school. The Wagner's live at 4114 Washburn Avenue North, Minneapolis.

Charles A. Martin '34EE, resigned his position with RCA Communications and accepted a position as Naval Inspector. He is now stationed in Baltimore, Maryland, and is working in the radio division of Westinghouse Company.

William C. Collins '34AeE, was inducted into federal service as a first lieutenant with the 104th Air Corps Observation Squadron on February 3. He is at Logan Field, Baltimore, Maryland, for the present. Mr. and Mrs. Collins live at 3614 Patterson Avenue, Woodlawn, Maryland. They have a daughter, Constance, born March 9.

Dr. M. R. Mitchell '34Md, is stationed at Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas, with the 38th Infantry.

Mr. '35, and Mrs. John Cracraft (Carol Welch '34), of Wayzata entertained at a bridal supper in honor of Miss Ellen Devaney '34Ex, of Minneapolis, and Thomas N. Schmidt '38Ex, of Sioux Falls, South Dakota. The supper party included members of the bridal party and the two families.

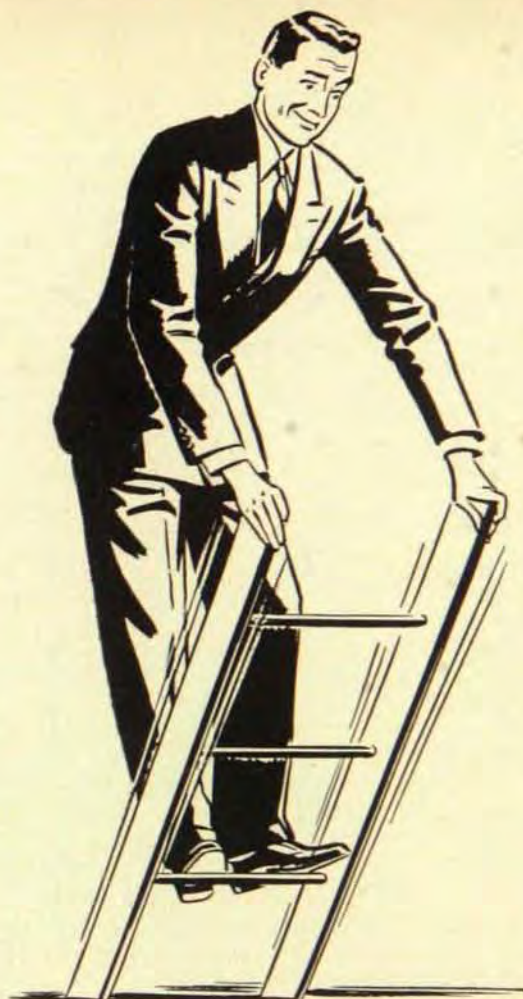
Mr. and Mrs. Cracraft, Miss Devaney and Mr. Schmidt were classmates at Marshall high school and the University.

The wedding took place at the Church of St. Bartholomew, Wayzata. The wedding breakfast following the ceremony was served at the home of Judge P. Devaney '05; '09L, and Mrs. Devaney, uncle and aunt of the bride, at Minnetonka Beach.

—1935—

S. Austen Reep '35; '40Gr, instructor in business administration at the University of San Antonio, Texas, is serving as lieutenant in F. A. at Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Mr. Reep was married on February 15 to Helen Shipman, a senior at the University of Texas and daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Shipman of San Antonio. Mrs. Reep is a member of Alpha Delta Pi sorority. Mr. Reep is affiliated with Sigma Delta Psi and Phi Beta Kappa.

Leonard J. Larson '35AgE, is working for the Soil Conservation



Maybe
you're on
the
WRONG
LADDER!

NEXT MONTH is Commencement. Are you going back? What will you tell the men from your class when they ask *what* and *how* you're doing?

If you're five or ten years out of college, you ought to be well started on the way up your personal ladder. If you're *not* — or if you can't see an inviting succession of rungs ahead of you — *you may be on the wrong ladder!*

Did you ever consider a ladder labeled "life insurance"? Hundreds of college men and women, with New England Mutual, have found it a profitable, satisfying way up.

Here is a business you can believe in. Here is a company that has flourished through wars and depressions — the first mutual life insurance company chartered in America. Here are real rewards for initiative and intelligence — plus the self-respect that comes

from constructive service — plus personal independence.

To a limited number of men, New England Mutual offers unlimited opportunities. If you're interested — if you'd like your own chances of success in insurance to be measured fairly and frankly — write to Wm. Eugene Hays (Stanford '26), Director of Agencies, 87 Milk Street, Boston. No obligation either way, of course.

A good company to insure in is a good company to work with.

A representative group of New England Mutual underwriters from three "Big Ten" universities have spent a total of 86 man-years selling life insurance, in periods ranging from three to 19 years. Their average earnings PER MAN PER YEAR through the entire period were \$7,835.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY of BOSTON

George Willard Smith, President

Agencies in Principal Cities Coast to Coast

THE FIRST MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY CHARTERED IN AMERICA—1835

Service of the United States Department of Agriculture at Lake City, Minnesota. Mr. Larson has also worked at Red Wing for three years.

Walter J. Engler '35; '39Gr, is teaching English and foreign languages at the Consolidated high school of Mound, Minnesota.

Another Minnesota alumnus, Harold J. Butler '35AgE, is with the Soil Conservation Service at Booneville, Arkansas.

—1936—

Elma Huttula '36N, is doing county nursing in St. Louis County. Her headquarters are in the Court House, Virginia, Minnesota.

Irma B. Lucas '36Ed, of Madison, Minnesota, teaches in the public schools of Boone, Colorado.

Frank Arthur Kempe, Jr. '36CE,

is stationed at Camp Haan, Riverside, California, with the United States army. Mrs. Kempe (Margaret Putnam '37), is with her husband in Riverside; her sister, Grace Putnam '41Ex, is visiting them. The Kempe's residence is at 4627 Victoria Avenue.

—1937—

Thomas West '37E, is stationed at Camp Claiborne, Louisiana. Mrs. West is the former Mary Putnam '38.

Miss Pricilla Porter of Portland, Maine, has chosen June 21 as the date for her marriage to Mr. Rolf Haugen '37. The afternoon church ceremony will take place in Portland and will be followed by a reception. Mr. Haugen is an instructor in political science and government at Wellesley College and has been working for his doctorate at Harvard University.

Dr. '37Md, and Mrs. George N. Aagaard reside at 3505 17th Avenue South, Minneapolis. Dr. Aagaard is a member of the Bloomington-Lake Clinic of Minneapolis. The Aagaard's have one daughter, Dianne, just one year old. Dr. Aagaard was drum

major of the University Band for a period of five years.

Mr. and Mrs. Helmuth E. Mielke, 3108 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis, announce the engagement of their daughter, Ruth Joyce '37Ed, to Joseph Grostephan '39, of 321 West Minnehaha Parkway, Minneapolis. Miss Mielke is a member of Kappa Phi, national Methodist sorority. Mr. Grostephan is taking seminary work at Boston University School of Theology. The wedding will be June 20 at Park Avenue Methodist church.

Harry A. Hanson '37Md, was called to active service as lieutenant in the United States Navy. He is stationed in Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Mr. Hanson is affiliated with Sigma Nu fraternity.

—1938—

Mr. and Mrs. Louis L. Arnold (Doris Mitchell '38Ex), have a young son, Louis George, born March 31. The Mitchell's live in Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

Dr. Arnold Dysterheft '38Md, is in industrial practice at Hillside, Arizona.

Dr. Eugene Rinkey '41Md, and Mrs. Rinkey (Sylvia Lea Moskovitz '38), of 1000 Goodrich Avenue, St. Paul, announce the birth of a son, Benjamin Samuel, on March 22.

—1939—

The engagement of Velma Inez Fleming '39Ed, of Minneapolis, to John Bartelt '41IT, also of Minneapolis, has been announced by the bride-to-be's parents, Dr. and Mrs. R. G. Fleming of Alexandria, Minnesota. The wedding will be June 17 at the bride's home in Alexandria. Miss Fleming is a member of the Aquatic league at the University. Mr. Bartelt will be graduated this spring from the University. He is a member of Pi Tau Sigma, honorary engineering fraternity, and Grey Friars, and has been a letter man in football for three years.

Amanda B. Aarestad '39MA, is completing her first year as supervisor of the Phelps Laboratory School at Winona State Teachers College. Miss Aarestad taught for three years in the Minneapolis public school system before going to Winona.

Herbert L. Edquist '39MA, and Mrs. Edquist both teach at the State Teachers College in Platteville, Wisconsin. They were married January 3, 1941. Mrs. Edquist is the former Mary Helen Nutting.

BIG IN VALUE...LITTLE IN COST

Few things give you so much convenience, happiness and security as your telephone. Even so, its cost is little. Nowhere else in the world do people get so much telephone service, and such good and courteous service, at such low cost.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



Do You Remember When—?

Thirty-five years ago—May 1906: There was a request that the section of University Avenue bordering the campus be paved. . . . Gil Dobie '04, assistant football coach at Minnesota, resigned to accept a position as head coach at North Dakota Agricultural College at Fargo. . . . The senior class held a songfest on the Knoll. . . . John F. Sinclair '06, was elected secretary of the University YMCA.

Twenty-five years ago—May 1916: Ten fraternities, one sorority, and the sophomore class in the Medical School, each agreed to contribute \$36.50 for the support of a French orphan for one year. . . . The 652-page Gopher was dedicated to Dean Edward E. Nicholson. . . . Dean Alfred Owre of the School of Dentistry led the members of the senior dental class on their annual hike. . . . A chapter of Sigma Delta Chi, national journalism fraternity, was installed at the University. . . . The Regents voted to approve the recommendation that all candidates for degrees be required to be present at the commencement exercises to receive their degrees and diplomas unless excused by the dean of the college and the president.

Fifteen years ago—May 1926: Walso Hardell was chairman of arrangements for the annual School of Business banquet on the campus. . . . The executive committee of the Board of Regents voted to approve the erection of a new physics building on a site opposite the Library. . . . Work was started on the production of the opera "Aida" which was to be presented in Memorial Stadium in June under the direction of Professor Earle Killeen. . . . The Regents authorized a \$10 graduation fee. . . . Marjorie MacGregor was toastmistress at the annual Cap and Gown luncheon. . . . Clarence O. Tormoen, senior law president and managing editor of Ski-U-Mah, presided at the annual publications banquet in the Minnesota Union.

Five years ago—May 1936: Bob DeVany was named editor of the Minnesota Daily by the board of publications.

The marriage of Jean Patricia Cannon '39Ed, to Arthur J. Holmos '39Gr, has been announced by the bride's father, Mr. P. J. Cannon of 609 Eighth Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis. The ceremony took place March 7 in St. Matthew's cathedral in Washington, D. C. Mr. Holmos was graduated from Moorhead State Teachers College and did graduate work at Minnesota. The couple are at home at 720 Rock Creek Church Road N. W., Washington, D. C.

Stine M. Jensen '39Ed, says she enjoys the northern Wisconsin vacation land immensely. There are outdoor sports the year round in this country of rivers, lakes and woods. Miss Jensen teaches algebra and geometry in the mathematics department of the high school of Antigo, Wisconsin. She was chairman of the Central Wisconsin Teachers Association last fall for which she engaged Mr. Virgil R. Walker and Shailer Peterson, both of the University high school, as speakers.

Dr. Harold Christiansen '39Md, is a first lieutenant in the Medical Corps at the Presidio, Monterey, California, army camp.

May 10 was the date of the marriage of Betty Jane Farnam '39Ex, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julian Farnam, 4249 Elmer Avenue, Morning-side, Minneapolis, to Clifford Frank Zoller '38Ex, of Humboldt Avenue South, Minneapolis. The ceremony took place at the Hennepin Methodist church. The bride chose Hennepin church because her great grandfather, Dr. F. G. Chaffee, was one of the first ministers there.

Dr. A. G. Sherman '39Md, of Ajo, Arizona, has received his commission as a first lieutenant in the Naval Medical Reserve Corps.

—1940—

Miss Audrey D. Jackson '40P, and Robert L. Kuhn '40P, were married April 28. The ceremony took place at Park Avenue Methodist church. Mr. Kuhn and his bride live in Red Wing, Minnesota. Mrs. Kuhn is a member of Kappa Epsilon sorority and her husband is a member of Phi Delta Chi fraternity.

Mr. and Mrs. William L. Davis (Audrey Bryngelson '40), now live at 5341 F Gladstone, Normandy, Missouri. Mr. Davis is aeronautical engineer for the Curtiss Wright Company in St. Louis. He is a graduate of Carleton College which Mrs. Davis also attended. Mr. Davis also attended the Curtiss Wright Aeronauti-

Headlines from the Campus News

Ted Peterson '41, whose column "Not That It Matters" in the Minnesota Daily has entertained readers during the past three years, said good-bye to his campus public in a farewell column this week. . . . The annual Engineers' Day was held this weekend with Open House for visitors and a full round of traditional activities including the crowning of St. Pat and His Queen. . . . Orbs, honorary medical technology sorority, held its annual banquet in Coffman Memorial Union on May 14. Dorothy Erickson was in charge of arrangements. . . . The couples who will be the leaders in the grand march at the Senior Prom at the Interlachen club on May 29 were announced this week by Art Buchman, general chairman of the event. . . . Campus organizations have raised several hundred dollars for the World Student Service fund.

Betty Alexander '43, has been named editor of the Literary Review for the coming year by the Board of Publications. . . . The nearly 1,000 members of the army ROTC on the campus will parade in Memorial Stadium on May 20 in the annual spring review. . . . Curtis Johnson '42E, has been elected president of the University Bands for the coming year. Other officers will be Ronald Rochat, vice president; Louise Boyum, secretary, and Robert Harmon, treasurer. . . . Philip M. Ford, Jr., was installed as cadet captain of the Pershing Rifles this week. . . . Colonel Charles A. French, professor of military science and tactics, will leave the University at the end of the spring quarter to join the 34th coast artillery brigade at Fort Bragg, N. C.

Bruce Torell '42, has been named editor, and John F. Elliot '42, business manager, of the Minnesota Techno-Log. . . . At the annual School of Business Administration banquet last week the annual award of the tomato can trophy for outstanding service to the school was made by Dean Russell A. Stevenson to J. Edward Quest '41. . . . More than 1,500 mothers of students attended the annual Mothers' Day dinner in the ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union on May 10.

cal Engineering School in Glendale, California. They moved to Normandy from Detroit, Michigan.

H. N. Mahle '40IT, has been made resident Army Ordnance Inspector at the E. I. du Pont plant at Barksdale, Wisconsin.

Wesley A. Pierson '40Ag, is Mower County 4-H Club leader at Austin, Minnesota. His permanent home is in Alden, Minnesota.

Milton A. Petty '40Ph.D., and Mrs. Petty (Dorothea Jabusch '40MA), have been married since last August. Mr. Petty is a member of the Biology Department of Southwestern Louisiana Institute. This is his second year at Southwestern Institute. The Petty's live at 712 Johnstone Street, Lafayette, Louisiana.

Lieut. Mason Ruud '40IT, has been transferred from Camp Hulen, Texas, to Fort Monroe, Virginia for a ten weeks training course in the Coast Artillery School. Mr. Ruud's address is Coast Artillery School, Group XVIII, Ft. Monroe.

Harvey O. Dow '40G, of St. Paul, is aviation cadet at Jacksonville, Florida. He may be addressed at

Cadet Regimental Headquarters.

A reception at 510 Groveland will follow the marriage of Miss Judith Funston '41Ed, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Edwin Funston of Fergus Falls, Minnesota, to James B. Reed, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on June 21 at 4:30 p.m. at St. Mark's Episcopal church. Miss Funston will be graduated this June from Minnesota. She is a member of Alpha Phi sorority.

Royden James Knowles '41Ag, of Minneapolis, is an aviation cadet at Pensacola, Florida. His address is Building 657, Room 1629, NAS, Pensacola, Florida.

Wednesday, May 14, was the date of the marriage of Phyllis Banks '41, daughter of Dr. Henry O. Banks '15D, and Mrs. Banks, Minneapolis, to Justin L. Rosenblatt, also of Minneapolis. Mr. Rosenblatt is a graduate of the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, and a member of Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity. Miss Banks is affiliated with Sigma Delta Tau sorority. The wedding took place at 510 Groveland, Minneapolis.

You've never
read a book like
this before!

NONE else would have dared write it . . . and no one else *could* have written it. It's the anatomy of a college class . . . a panoramontage of alumni in undress . . . a wide-eyed, barefaced tale of heroes and heroics, of villains and fools and humans.

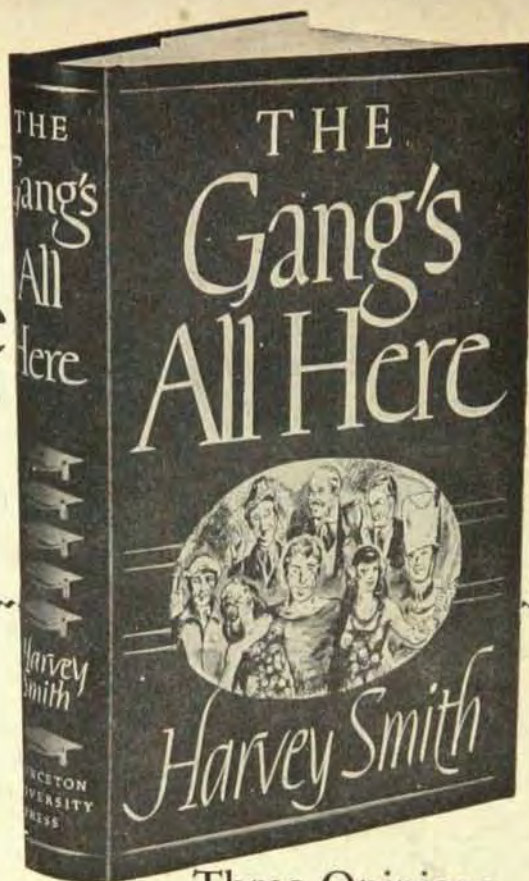
And let's not forget the women, those lush and amiable ladies (some were neither) who helped or dragged the men along. You'll enjoy their antics or puzzle over their ethics as much as their men did.

This is a total book about college grads . . . nothing is left unsaid, nothing could be more outspoken. It's a unique story . . . jampacked with laughs and thrills and tragic moments. There's nothing sober or conventional about it.

If you want to know what makes a college man tick, this yarn will tell you. It's a revealing story, told tenderly, without strain and without restraint.

You'll recognize every one of these men—you've met them, worked with them, envied them, admired them, hated them, learned to avoid them, or have always wanted to know them better. Here they are—all sixty of them—in all their grime and glory . . . a college class, twenty-five years after graduation, as pinned to the board by an uninhibited class secretary in revolt. It's a "*just listen to this*" kind of book. Everybody who reads it wants to quote it! Don't let your friends spoil it for you . . . get a copy of your own, *now*.

343 PAGES, \$2.50



Three Opinions

JOHN KIERAN (*who knows a thing or two and never hesitates to tell it*): "I enjoyed it no end."


TIFFANY THAYER (*who has written many best-sellers himself*): "There's enough swell material here for a dozen novels. Smith sure packs a lot of story into 343 pages!"

VIRGINIA KIRKUS (*who is paid by booksellers to tell them what good books to buy*): "Here is the book on 'men we have known'. Should go by word of mouth . . . everyone who reads it has an overwhelming yen to share bits of it with any receptive listener, and immediately!"

THE Gang's All Here



BY
*Harvey
Smith*

 This coupon guarantees you a grand time!

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS,
Princeton, N. J. Dept. Minn.

PLEASE send me a personal copy of THE GANG'S ALL HERE by Harvey Smith at \$2.50. I want to read it before my (wife? sweetheart?) does.

NAME

ADDRESS

- Send C.O.D. (postage extra)
 Remittance herewith



The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 40

May 24, 1941

Number 29

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

A New Approach to an old Problem

may suggest a solution that will increase your sales and profits . . . New slants, progressive ideas and the ability and willingness to pinch hit when necessary are some of the many reasons why a host of advertising and printing buyers come to us for real printing service . . . We would like an opportunity to demonstrate that service to you.

Just Call Br. 2236

The Independent Press, Inc.

419 South Third St.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

Publications - Catalogs - Direct Mail Advertising - General Printing



Ray Higgins '29, manager of Coffman Memorial Union, President Ford and Cedric Adams '26, look over the color pictures of the Union which appear in the current issue of the Saturday Evening Post. Standing are three of the students who are shown in the scenes taken by Ivan Dmitri '23. Left to right, Shirley G. Peterson, Charles Dosh and Donna Cummings.

Some Opening Remarks

PICTURED on the cover is the traditional highlight of the annual Engineers' Day program, the knighting of the student honored as St. Pat of the engineers. The student selected for this honor this spring was George Masogolites '41IT, of Minneapolis and the queen of Engineers' Day, who is performing the knighting ceremony in the cover picture, was Marjorie Robbers '41IT, of St. Paul. The traditional knighting ceremony is now held on the steps of Northrop auditorium. The blarney stone over which Masogolites is kneeling used to figure prominently in Engineers' Day headlines in the time when there was rivalry between the Engineers and the Miners.

Two pages of color photos of Coffman Memorial Union appear in the three and a quarter million copies of the current Saturday Evening Post. There are additional pictures in black and white and a lengthy article on the building and the activity program of the Union written by Bradley L. Morison, editorial writer on the Minneapolis Tribune. Minnesota is the first University to be given a color spread in the series of such weekly

features in the Post. The pictures were taken by the nationally known photographer, Ivan Dmitri (Levon West '23) who was art editor of the Alumni Weekly and other campus publications during his years as a student at the University. He won recognition as an etcher and a painter before turning to photography. He is a past president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York and meetings of that group are held frequently in his studios. His work appears regularly in the Post and in other magazines.

Coffman Memorial Union will be alumni headquarters on Alumni Day, Friday, June 13. All of the larger dining rooms including the main ballroom have already been reserved during the luncheon period by reunion classes and other alumni groups while the beautiful and capacious ballroom will be the scene of the annual Alumni Day dinner in the evening. The recreational facilities of the building will also be available to alumni visitors during the day. Reservations for the reunion events have been received from alumni in points as far away as Puerto Rico.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Member of the American Alumni Council.

May 24, 1941

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L

Vice-President

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md

Treasurer

ARNULF UELAND '17

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

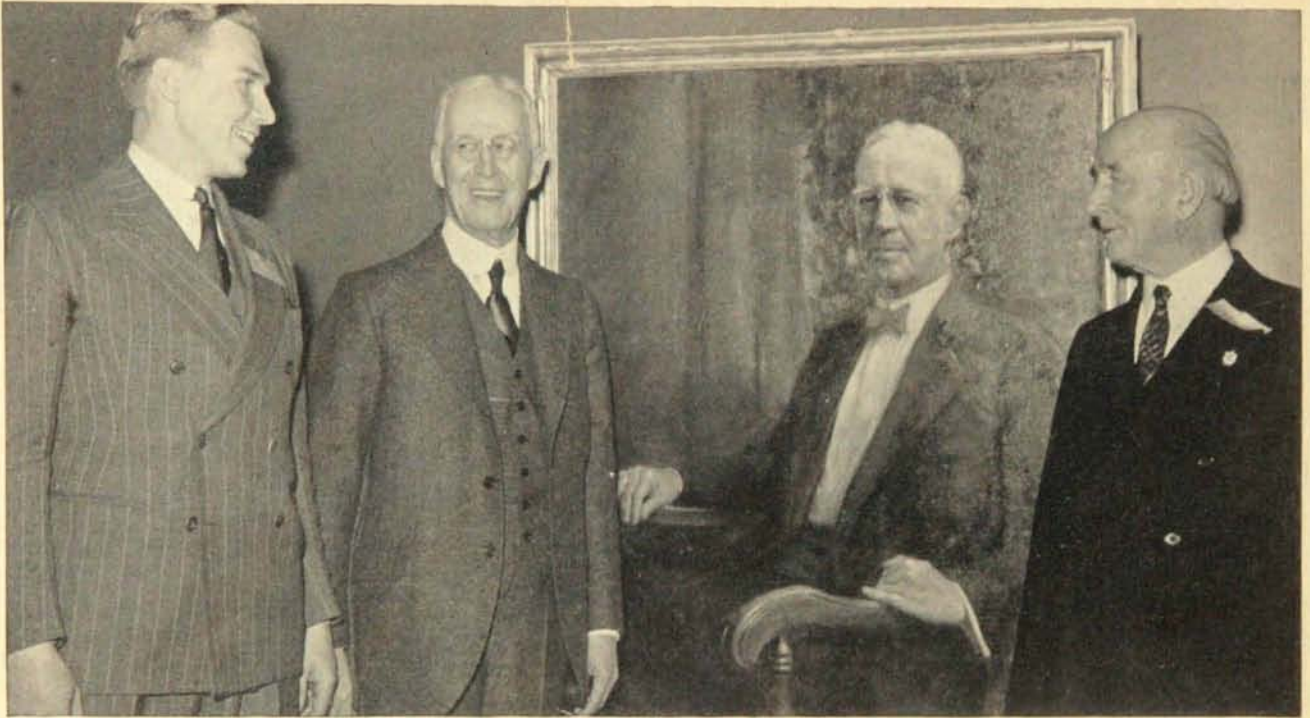
Honorary: THOS. F. WALLACE '95L; CHAS. G. IREYS '00; CHAS. F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACHTRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. Arts College: LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18; MARY SHEPARDSON '18. Engineering: GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. Agriculture: SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T. W. GULLICKSON '18. Law: JOHN K. FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93. Medicine: DR. DOUGLAS P. HEAD '27; DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. School of Agriculture: C. P. BULL '01. Dentistry: DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05; DR. L. W. THOM '15. Pharmacy: CHARLES V. NETZ '20. Education: N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. Business: FRANK J. TUPA '21. Mines: WALTER H. PARKER '07. First District: DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md. Ninth District: DR. W. L. BURNAP '97. Directors-at-Large: DR. W. H. AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICHENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND '18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E; HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12; ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. \$3.00 a year.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.



A portrait of Dean Edward E. Nicholson has been presented to the University by student organizations. Dean Nicholson will retire from his duties in the student affairs office in June after 46 years of service as a member of the staff of the University. He came to the University as an instructor in chemistry in 1895 and has

been Dean of Student Affairs since 1917. The presentation of the portrait was made at a dinner in Coffman Memorial Union in February. In the picture, left to right, are James Lund '41L, former president of the Interfraternity Council; Dean Nicholson, and Fred B. Snyder '81, president of the Board of Regents.



Stan Larson, golf professional at the University Recreation Field near University Farm, gives President Ford some advice on the fine points of the game. Looking on, from left to right, are Ray Smith, golf coach and intramural director; Dean Joseph M. Thomas, Athletic Di-

rector Frank McCormick, Dean W. F. Lasby of the School of Dentistry, and Dr. W. F. Holman, supervising engineer of the University. The University course is open to students, faculty and alumni.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 24, 1941

NUMBER 29

University May Increase Tuition Fees

DURING the recent session of the state legislature it was pointed out in the Alumni Weekly and elsewhere that unless there was a marked increase in the appropriations allowed for the general maintenance of the University that it might be necessary to increase student fees.

This week President Ford announced that he had asked the committee on fees to study the problem of tuition increases and to present recommendations in the matter. The subject will be presented to the Board of Regents for action at the meeting on June 14. It is possible that student tuition and fees will be increased enough to give the University an additional income of \$100,000 a year.

The increase in appropriations for general maintenance allowed by the legislature will be more than offset by the increasing costs of supplies and services and by legislature riders which imposed certain implied obligations on the University such as automatic salary increases for the members of the non-academic and clerical staffs and for general repairs. An expected drop in the enrollment during the coming year will also decrease the income of the University. It is estimated that the war situation may cause a drop of as much as 10 per cent in the number of students.

The maintenance grant for the University for the biennium just ending was less than 10 per cent greater than the maintenance appropriation from the state in 1921 and yet the enrollment has more than doubled in the past 20 years. State appropriations per collegiate student declined from \$331 in 1921 to \$173 during the 1939-40 biennium. With more than double the load of students the faculty has increased only 41 per cent since 1921.

The Board of Regents in the statement of the needs of the University for the coming biennium asked for a general maintenance appropriation of \$4,475,000 for each year of the two-year period. The legislature allowed \$3,737,910 for the first year of the biennium and \$3,620,000 for the second. This drastic cut under the estimated needs of the institution brings the University face to face with a serious financial situation.

In discussing the budget situation at the May meeting the Regents agreed that the budget must be balanced and that the obligations implied in the legislative riders must be carried out as far as is possible. On the limited funds available the University will make every effort to maintain its teaching standards and educational program.

Selective Service

In a survey made as a basis for its health training program designed to assist students who are eligible for army service under the selective service act the committee in charge has found that 46 per cent of the 8,600 men reporting are registered for selective service. A total of 1,278 of these men students have low call numbers. Made available to these men by the University are medical examinations similar to the ones given by the selective service boards; a health information test on personal and public health and hygiene; a physical fitness test, and a sports information test.

The percentage of students eligible for selective service in the various colleges range from 92 per cent of all men in the Graduate School to 13 per cent in the General College. The percentage of the men registered by colleges is as follows: Graduate School, 92 per cent; Medical School,

87; Law School, 78; School of Dentistry, 76; College of Education, 61; School of Business Administration, 59; University College, 53; College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, 48; College of Pharmacy, 46; Institute of Technology, 37; Arts College, 26, and General College, 13.

An administrative committee of the University Senate has outlined the policy of the University in the matter of the deferment of students. Although final action on deferment problems is the responsibility of the local draft boards, the University authorities, in line with instructions received from official quarters, will recommend deferment of a large number of students in special technical and health fields in which trained men are essential to the program of national defense.

In a letter to students explaining the activities and policy of the University in the matter of deferment, President Ford said: "Many of you who registered last October for military service are now nearing the time of induction. I am certain that you sense that the gravity of the world situation requires that each of us performs to the utmost of his abilities the duties imposed by established governmental authorities.

"For some of you a year of military service will constitute your contribution to the defense of democracy. Others will be called upon to employ your talents in those civilian occupations which contribute directly or indirectly to the national safety, health and interest. It is becoming increasingly clear to the authorities in Washington that the conservation of highly trained personnel for certain vital civilian occupations is a necessary part of national defense."

Deferment will be recommended on the basis of provisions of the selective

service law and regulations. These authorize deferment for students who are in preparation for a profession or occupation essential to the "national health, safety or interest" and in which there is a present or probable shortage of trained personnel.

Other factors to be considered are scholastic standing, progress toward graduation and additional time required for completion of the students' curriculum.

Courses in curricula in which recommendations for deferment may be justified were set up by the committee.

In the Medical School all students, including students accepted for and enrolled in the freshman class of 1941 and interns for a period not to exceed 1 year may be deferred.

Other courses and curricula in which deferment may be justified are as follows:

Arts College — Physics, geology and chemistry majors.

Institute of Technology — Physicists, chemists and aeronautical, mechanical, electrical, chemical, civil, mining, metallurgical, geological and petroleum engineers.

College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics—Agricultural biochemistry and agricultural engineering.

Pharmacy College — Pharmacists and pharmaceutical chemists.

Dentistry College—Dentistry students.

Graduate School—Students majoring in above courses.

\$100,000 Bequest

One of the largest bequests to be made to the University of Minnesota was announced this week in the making public of the terms of the will of the late Adelle C. Melendy of Minneapolis, widow of Samuel W. Melendy, pioneer Minneapolis druggist. The estate of more than \$100,000 is to be known as the Samuel W. Melendy Memorial and the income from the fund is to be used, according to the terms of the bequest, to finance special lectures, research projects and scholarships in the College of Pharmacy.

Mr. Melendy maintained a life-long interest in the College of Pharmacy and he was a close personal friend of Dr. Frederick J. Wulling '96L; '98G, who organized the College of Pharmacy and served as its dean from the year of organization in 1892



Here are members of the reunion committee of the class of 1926. With the other five year classes this class will have special tables at the Alumni Day dinner in Coffman Memorial Union on June 13. Seated, left to right, Virginia Bailey, Waldo E. Hardell and Pearl Cairncross Hutton. Standing, left to right, Leroy Matson, John K. Fesler, Harry A. Jerabek and Edward Zierke.

to his retirement in 1936. Dean Wulling who is still active has received all the major honors of his profession and this bequest to the college he organized and developed stands as another tribute to the high regard in which he is held by his associates and friends.

In his comment on the announcement of the bequest, President Ford said: "It is very fitting that Mr. Melendy's life-long association with the College of Pharmacy and with Dean Wulling has been crowned by this generous gift to endow scholarships and lectureships in pharmacy. Research in pharmacy is highly important, and this fund gives to the college a unique distinction. The gift is a striking illustration of how discerning donors can support the work of the University in fields not maintained by public funds. The will of Mrs. Melendy provides a fine memorial to a life-long friend of the University of Minnesota."

The will provides that \$150 be used each year for a lecture by a pharmacist of national reputation on a subject intended to advance interests of ethical pharmacy; that \$50 be used each year to support the medicinal plant garden of the college, preferably in a research project and that the residue of the income be used for scholarships.

To Retire in June

Professor Levi B. Pease '98; '99Gr, who has been a member of the faculty of the School of Mines and Metallurgy since it was organized as an independent unit with its own course of study and faculty in 1896, will retire in June. While a student he was a teaching assistant on the first faculty of the School of Mines and he also taught in the chemistry department. He became a full-time member of the faculty of the School of Mines in 1901 and he is one of three men who were connected with the School of Mines continuously from its founding to the time of their retirement. The other two men were the late Dean William R. Appleby and Peter Christianson '94.

Students and faculty in Mines will honor Professor Pease at a dinner on May 27. Alumni of the School of Mines are working on plans for a testimonial to be given Professor Pease on June 12.

At the head of the list of those who will retire on June 30 of course is President Ford. Others who have reached the University retirement age of 68 are Dean Edward E. Nicholson, Irville C. Lecompte, professor of romance languages; and John V. Martenis, associate professor of mechanical engineering.

Seniors Open Graduation Events

ONE of the most impressive campus ceremonies of the year will be held on Thursday, May 29, when the members of the senior class march across the campus in the traditional Cap and Gown Day procession. The more than 2,000 members of the class of 1941 will march across the Knoll and then to Northrop auditorium to attend the Cap and Gown Day convocation at which they will be addressed by President Ford. Announced annually at this convocation are the various honors, prizes and election to honorary societies based on scholarship and accomplishment.

Upon the request of officers of the senior class the Cap and Gown Day program comes later than usual this year to make it a part of "Senior Week" which includes such other activities as the reception for the seniors given by President and Mrs. Ford and the Senior Prom. The reception will be held on the afternoon of Cap and Gown Day while the prom will be at the Interlachen club on Thursday night. Friday, May 30, is the Memorial Day holiday.

The Baccalaureate service will be held in Northrop auditorium on Sunday, June 8 and the Commencement exercises will be held in Memorial Stadium on the evening of Saturday, June 14.

Alumni Day

A highlight of the Commencement period for alumni will be the Alumni Day program on Friday, June 13. The members of all classes are invited to visit the campus on that day and to attend the annual Alumni Day dinner at six o'clock in the ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union.

Several of the five-year reunion classes will hold luncheons in the Union at noon on Alumni Day. Members of the earlier classes will be the guests of the Minnesota Alumnae Club at a luncheon in the Union. A luncheon meeting of the state-wide Advisory committee of the General Alumni Association will be held in the Union. This committee which meets annually on Alumni Day has members in nearly every county of the state.

The reunion committee of the class of 1901 of which Professor Roger Mackintosh is chairman has announced that a reunion luncheon of

the class will be held in Coffman Memorial Union on Alumni Day.

The class of 1906 will also hold a reunion luncheon. The members of the committee of the class are Henry C. Mackall, chairman, Walter H. Wheeler, Charles A. Lang, John Gleason, Dr. George Earl, Fred W. Putnam, John F. Sinclair, Agnes Watson Miller, Io Sublette Adams, Irene Radcliffe Edmonds, Sydney Pattee and Eva Blaisdell Wheeler.

John McGovern, Minnesota's first all-American, will be toastmaster at the reunion luncheon of the class of 1911 on Alumni Day. The executive committee of the class includes, Ben W. Palmer, chairman, Elizabeth Ware Bruchholz, Henry V. Bruchholz, Harold N. Falk and Russell B. Rathbun.

A record crowd is expected at the reunion luncheon of the twenty-five year group, the class of 1916. The reunion committee of this class is in charge of the general plans for the entire Alumni Day program including the dinner in the evening. The committee chairmen for the various

phases of the program are Noble K. Jones, general co-chairman with Hazel Morrill Jones; Arthur Hustad, Dr. Louis Benepe, Wendell T. Burns, Perry L. Dean, Blanche Oswald Dean, George E. Rigginton, Jacob J. Liebenberg, Alexander D. Bell, Dr. Rudolph W. Delton, Fred O. Watson, Harry E. Bartelt, Gladys Campbell Blakey, Carolyn Beach McCarthy, Albin S. Pearson, Dr. Roy E. Swanson, John J. Craig, Matilda Swenson Johnson, Merle W. Else, Merle Potter, Lucy Howe Potter, James David Shearer and Henrietta Prindle Shearer.

The chairman of the class of 1921 reunion committee is David Bronson and the treasurer is Arnie Oss. The officers of the 1926 reunion committee are Waldo E. Hardell, chairman; Pearl Cairncross Hutton, secretary, and George W. Tanner, treasurer. Both of these groups will have special tables at the Alumni Day dinner. Members of the class of 1931 will meet at 5:00 o'clock on Alumni Day in the Union and will have a special table at the dinner. Dr. Harold S. Eberhardt is chairman of the 1931 committee. The members of the class of 1936 will hold their first five-year reunion at the Alumni Day dinner.

The Trees on the Campus Knoll

WHEN Timothy Byrnes '79, came back in 1929 to attend the fiftieth reunion of his class, he said, "We have been strolling around the campus to see if we could find landmarks that would orient us, but strangely enough, there isn't a building or portion of a building that was here when we were in college. The only living things that we recognized were the oaks on the knoll and William Watts Folwell."

We know that the University was founded in 1851 and the oaks were mature then. It was reorganized and got a fresh start in 1868 and the oaks hadn't grown perceptibly. They seem to be the one landmark, sturdy and persistent, homey and friendly, that ties the oldest alumnus to the youngest.

How long have they been there? How long will they stay?

In talking to Professor Frederick K. Butters of the Department of Botany about this, he said there was no way short of annihilation of determining the age of the oaks. How-

ever, when an occasional oak of size approximating the knoll oaks was destroyed in clearing the way for new streets, it was estimated that the age was approximately 150 years. In comparing the size of these martyrs with some of the largest on the knoll, it seems quite certain that the latter would show an age of 450 to 500 years; and barring unfortunate weather conditions, most of the present oaks will be here two or three hundred years from now.

Under the oaks on the knoll every generation of Minnesota alumni has frolicked, pretended to study, held various functions including cane rushes, campus sings, class meetings, Cap and Gown Day and Baccalaureate processions, class day exercises and the like.

While the knoll under the present building program, which looks to the south, may become to a certain extent the back yard of the campus, it will never lose that sentimental interest which links the past with the present and future.

Records Set in Big Ten Meet

THE University of Indiana with a group of outstanding first-place winners in individual events won the Big Ten track and field championships in Memorial Stadium last Saturday. Archie Harris of Indiana set a new Big Ten and American record in the discus with a toss of 174 feet, one inch, while his teammate, Campbell Kane established a new record of 1:51.3 in the half mile as he successfully fought off the challenge of Warren Briedenbach of Michigan in the most exciting racing duel of the meet.

Minnesota athletes scored 17 points to finish in seventh place. Indiana scored a total of 48 points while Michigan which had held the title for five straight years finished in second place with 43½ points. Other point totals were as follows: Ohio State, 37; Northwestern, 27; Wisconsin, 22; Illinois, 21½; Purdue, 5, and Chicago, 4½. Iowa failed to score.

Minnesota's ace sprinter, George Franck, was handicapped by an injured leg muscle which had kept him out of competition during the two weeks preceding the meet. In the trials on Friday afternoon however he qualified in both the 100 and the 220. The awarding of places in the finals of the 100 yard dash was held up until the photos of the finish could be developed and Franck was given fifth place.

Jack DeField of Minnesota, whose picture appeared on the cover of the May 17 issue of the Alumni Weekly, won the pole vault at the height of 13 feet, four inches. Bob Fitch, Gopher football end, got his best throw in competition in the discus to place second. Other Gophers who placed for points were Art Gill, fifth in the mile run; Frank Silkey, fifth in the javelin; Jack Petrick, tied for fourth in the pole vault; Charles Hosfield, tied for fifth in the high jump. The Minnesota mile relay team placed third.

The summary of the meet:

Mile Run—Won by Campbell Kane, Indiana; second, Paul Kendall, Indiana; third, Les Eisenhart, Ohio State; fourth, Ed Holderman, Purdue; fifth, Art Gill, Minnesota. Time 4:15.2.

440-Yard Dash—Won by Roy Cochran, Indiana; second, Marc Jenkins, Indiana; third, Ed Porter, Ohio State; fourth, Robert Ufer, Michigan; fifth, Jack Leutritz, Michigan. Time 48.6.

120-Yard High Hurdles—Won by Bob Wright, Ohio State; second, Chuck Horvath, Northwestern; third, Joe Finch, Northwestern; fourth, Frank McCarthy, Michigan; fifth, Neil MacLutye, Michigan. Time :14.3.

Shot Put—Won by Archie Harris, Indiana (50 feet); second, George Paskvan, Wisconsin, (49 feet); third, Emil Moldea, Ohio State, (48 feet, 9 inches); fourth, Robert Hook, Michigan, (48 feet, 3 inches); fifth, Forrest Weber, Purdue, (47 feet, 10⅞ inches).

880-Yard Run—Won by Campbell Kane, Indiana; second, Warren Briedenbach, Michigan; third, John Kautz, Michigan; fourth, Dave Matthews, Michigan; fifth, John Jones, Ohio State. Time 1:51.3. (New conference record, old record 1:52.2 by Charles Beetham, Ohio State, in 1937).

100-Yard Dash—Won by Myron Piker, Northwestern; second, Ralph Hammond, Ohio State; third, Al Thomas, Michigan, Jim Turner, Illinois, tied; fifth, George Franck, Minnesota. Time—:09.8.

220-Yard Dash—Won by Myron Piker, Northwestern; second, Ralph Hammond, Ohio State; third, Al Piel, Michigan; fourth, Al Thomas, Michigan; fifth, Jim Turner, Illinois. Time :22.

Javelin—Won by Lawrence Hadley, Wisconsin (187 feet, 7½ inches); second, Don Kienlen, Illinois (183 feet, 3 inches); third, Perry Kimerer, Michigan (180 feet, 1 inch); fourth, John Wise, Michigan (176 feet, 5¼ inches); fifth, Frank Silkey, Minnesota (169 feet, 4 inches).

Two-mile Run—Won by Wayne Tolliver, Indiana; second, Fred Wilt, Indiana; third, Howard Schoenike, Wisconsin; fourth, Gene Kiracofe, Ohio State; fifth, A. Wood, Illinois. Time 9:15.

Discus—Won by Harris, Indiana (174 feet, 1 inch); second, Bob Fitch, Minnesota (161 feet, 4¾ inches); third, Robert Johnston, Ohio State (160 feet, ¼ inch); fourth, Robert Beierle, Wisconsin (153 feet, 10 inches); fifth, George Paskvan, Wisconsin (151 feet, 8½ inches). New American and meet record, made in Friday's preliminaries. Old American mark 173 feet, by Ken Carpenter of Southern California in 1936. Old Big Ten mark 166 feet, 5¾ inches by Harris in 1940.

220-yard Low Hurdles—Won by Bob Wright, Ohio State; second, Roy Cochran, Indiana; third, Chuck Horvath, Northwestern; fourth, Dave Rankin, Purdue; fifth, Geo. Frey Hall, Michigan. Time :23.9.

Broad Jump—Won by Larry Stout, Illinois (24 feet, 1¾ inches); second, Bill Lewis, Illinois (23 feet, 8 inches); third, Wassom, Illinois (23 feet, 7¼ inches); fourth, James McFadzean, Wisconsin (23 feet, 5 inches); fifth, James Ray, Chicago (23 feet, ⅝ inches).

Mile Relay—Won by Michigan (Al Thomas, Bob Barnard, Bob Ufer and Jack Leutritz); second, Ohio State; third, Minnesota; fourth, Indiana; fifth, Illinois. Time 3:17.8.

Pole Vault—Won by Jack DeField, Minnesota (13 feet, 4 inches); tied for second, Wilbert Dedenoja, Michigan, and Ed

Thistlethwaite, Northwestern (12 feet, 10 inches); tied for fourth, Jack Petrick, Minnesota and Roger Foster, Wisconsin (12 feet, 6 inches).

High Jump—Tied for first, Don Timmerman of Wisconsin, Don Smith of Northwestern, Don Canham of Michigan and James Ray of Chicago (six feet, 4¾ inches); tied for fifth, Wesley Allen of Michigan, and Charles Hosfield of Minnesota (six feet, two inches).

Eligibility

Faculty representatives of the Western conference announced Saturday that competition in sports in the army and navy will not jeopardize the eligibility of Big Ten athletes. Participation in athletics while in the service will be regarded as amateur competition.

The conference committee approved the 1942 basketball schedule which gives each team 15 conference games instead of 12 as in the past.

Baseball

The Minnesota baseball team broke even in a two-game series with Purdue on Northrop Field last Friday and Saturday. In the first game, Gene Flick held the Boilermakers to five hits while his mates got seven to win, 2 to 1. George Boerner was the leading hitter for the Gophers with two singles. Others who hit safely were Burkstrand, Roland, Sweeney, Sweiger and Flick. The visitors had a man on second in the ninth but the side was retired on a brilliant play by Jack Langan who grabbed a hot grounder down the third base line and made a good throw to first.

Purdue won the second contest, 9 to 7, in 10 innings before a record crowd of 3,000 fans. The Boilermakers worked Bill Anderson for 17 hits while Minnesota was checked with seven. The Gophers got the most out of these seven hits however to keep themselves in the ball game and two runs in the ninth inning sent the game into the extra inning. Burkstrand drove in three runs with his two hits while Anderson got a home run with two on the bases. Other Gophers who got hits were Feickert, Roland, Sweeney and Grono.

The Iowa golf team defeated Minnesota 23 to 4 at Iowa City Monday. Herb Rose was low scorer for the Gophers with a 73. . . . The Gopher tennis team was defeated, 7 to 2, by Wisconsin and then moved on to Iowa City to defeat Iowa, 7 to 2.

★ *The Reviewing Stand* ★

— By BILL GIBSON —

Army Addresses

WE APPRECIATE the courtesy of our many readers who have sent in the names and camp addresses of alumni who have entered military service. The Alumni Weekly is keeping a record of the men in service and for the addresses and other information we must depend to a large extent upon the contributions of such information from the men themselves and from others. We hope that all our readers will be willing to cooperate with us in this matter.

It is important of course that the Alumni Weekly have these addresses for its mailing list in order that the men in camps throughout the nation may receive their copies without delay. Alumni in service have written of their great enjoyment of the magazine with its news of the University and of classmates and friends.

Rifle Expert

Dr. Emmet O. Swanson '28D, of Minneapolis, is listed to report for duty on July 1 as assistant inspector of Marine Marksmanship with headquarters in Washington, D. C. While a member of the Minnesota rifle team he won all the collegiate sharpshooting titles in sight and since graduation has continued to win sectional and national championships. For the past several years he has served as rifle director for the Western Conference.

Called into Service

Jim Dan Hill '31Ph.D., president of Superior State Teachers College, is on leave to serve in the army for a year or until released from service. Carlton W. Smith '92, is serving as acting president. . . . Dr. C. J. Rademacher '27Md, has been called to army service as a first lieutenant and is stationed at Ft. Lewis, Washington. . . . Another member of the Officer's Reserve who has reported for duty is Dr. Ray P. Hawkinson '28Md, now a captain and stationed at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. . . . Harold Van Every '40, former Gopher half-back, is in the army via selective service and is at Camp Leonard

Wood, Rolla, Missouri. . . . Also at Camp Wood in the Signal Corps is Lieutenant Leland Hauck '31IT. He was formerly on the staff of the department of visual education at the University. . . . On April 28, Lieutenant Goodman Larson '39Ag, reported for training as an air observer with the 103th Observation Squadron at Brooks Field, Texas. Since graduation he had been stationed at Fort Sheridan, Illinois, with the Coast Artillery Corps. On April 22 he was married in Chicago to Marjorie Samuelson '39HE. . . . Curtis B. Kellar '40L, is an ensign in the Officers' Reserve of the navy and is now in active service on the east coast. . . . Dr. Alex MacDonald '37D, is a first lieutenant in the army and is stationed at Fort Snelling. . . . Dr. Emmett L. Manson '33D, who has been stationed at the Great Lakes Naval Station will spend 10 days at his home in Worthington and in Minneapolis before being sent on Oriental duty.

Resigns Federal Position

Attorney General Robert H. Jackson this week announced the resignation of Walter L. Rice '25, Special Assistant to the Attorney General in the Antitrust Division. Mr. Rice is leaving to become vice president and general counsel of the Reynolds Metal Company.

Mr. Rice joined the Department of Justice in 1930, after two years in the office of the District Attorney in New York City. Among the many important cases he has handled for the Department are the Schechter poultry case, in 1935, which determined the constitutionality of the N.R.A., and the Sugar Institute case, in 1936. He has represented the Government in criminal prosecutions under the Federal Racketeering Act and in major antitrust cases involving the steel, corn products, motion pictures and sugar industries. He also served as chief counsel for the Government in its ten-year trial of the aluminum monopoly case, the longest trial in the history of the American courts.

In accepting the resignation, the Attorney General said:

"My dear Walter:

"I regret that you feel that your interests require you to return to private practice. I am selfish about this, for I know that cases in your hands will be handled with diligence, intelligence and professional skill. Should private practice prove disappointing in any respect, the Government will be the gainer any time you want to return.

"With every good wish,

"Sincerely yours,

"ROBERT H. JACKSON"

Star Athlete

The son of a former member of the Minnesota faculty, Dr. J. G. Umstadd '30G, professor of education, is the star of the University of Texas track team and has won recognition as one of the outstanding athletes of the country. The boy, James Mac, was the anchor runner on the Texas medley spring relay team which set a new world's record in the event in April at the Texas Relays.

Dr. Umstadd, who is now professor of secondary education at the University of Texas, will return to Minnesota this summer to teach during the second half of the Summer Session. Last year he was elected Fellow in the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Recently he has been acting as consultant for the Houston, Texas, public schools in their In-service teacher-education program under the American Council on Education.

Who's Who Book

Ready for distribution this week was the sizeable volume "Who's Who in Minnesota Athletics" edited and published by Dick Fisher '29Ex, and his associate, Peter De Grote. The "Who's Who" section of the book includes information about all men who have been members of athletic teams at the University and in state colleges during the past 60 years. Under the name of each individual is listed his athletic, coaching and business records and other interesting information. There are chapters on the different eras of Minnesota football and on the history of athletics in the schools of the state. Included also are sections on Minnesota's All-Americans and traditions and trophies. Mr. Fisher has his office at 401 Plymouth Building, Minneapolis.

Report of Alumni Board Meeting

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association, Tuesday, March 11, 1941, Coffman Memorial Union.

Members present: President Ben W. Palmer presiding: Mrs. Fink, Miss Inglis, Messrs. Aurand, Backstrom, Burnap, Bull, Cleland, Fesler, Fruen, Michener, Netz, Parker, Peck, Pierce, Pond, Ringdahl, Saford, Ueland, and Zelle.

Others present: Mrs. Nordbye; Mrs. Wheeler; Messrs. Parker Anderson, Gibson, and Middlebrook.

The following items of business were discussed and action was taken as indicated:

1. *Minutes of the meeting of October 22, 1940, as printed in the Weekly of December 14, 1940.*—It was voted that these minutes be approved as printed.

2. *Legislative program.*—In the absence of President Ford, Mr. William T. Middlebrook, University comptroller, presented a very complete picture of the University's financial situation and outlined the requests made to the State Legislature covering the next biennium. Among the points stressed by Mr. Middlebrook were the following:

1. State appropriations per collegiate student have declined from \$331.66 in 1921-22 to \$173.67 in 1939-40. The average for other comparable state universities is \$261.00 per student.
2. The student body at the University in 1939-40 was more than double its size in 1921-22.
3. The state's maintenance appropriation for the University in 1939-40 was not even 10 percent greater than it was in 1921-22.
4. With more than double the load of students, the University is being required to do its work with less than 10 per cent increase in state maintenance resources.
5. With more than double the load of students, the University has a faculty that has increased by less than half (41.7 per cent) since 1921-22.
6. The number of students graduating from Minnesota high schools, which constitutes the



BEN W. PALMER '11; '13L
President of the General Alumni Association.

source of most University students, has grown constantly since 1921-22, and in 1938-39 was nearly three times as big as in 1921-22.

7. Since 1918-19 student enrollments have increased approximately 200 per cent; during the same years class room and laboratory floor space have increased only 89 per cent.
8. In spite of the urgent need for space, two buildings and part of a third now stand empty and unused on the main campus for lack of funds to put them in usable condition and operate them.
9. Conservative practice calls for an annual expenditure of 2 per cent of the value of the physical plant for upkeep and maintenance. The actual budget provision for this at the University is less than one-half of one per cent. The day of reckoning can't be indefinitely postponed!
10. Never before has it been so difficult for the University to hold its staff in the face of offers to them from other institutions, government and private industry.

11. Never before has the financial outlook of the University been in a condition so likely to raise doubts in the minds of foundations, private individuals, or other possible donors, of the wisdom of investing their funds, through gifts, in its future educational program.

Mr. Middlebrook's analysis of the entire situation was very much appreciated by the Board.

3. *Pungent paragraphs concerning legislative situation.*—The secretary presented a one-page statement covering the points presented by Mr. Middlebrook, with three ways of meeting the situation:

1. Limit student admissions—But, just which sons and daughters are to be excluded?
2. Increase the student fees—But, that excludes able students merely because they can't pay for an education; what of our democratic tradition then?
3. OR, make certain that adequate maintenance appropriations are provided by the Legislature now in session.

It was understood that these Pungent Paragraphs, with the proposed solution, would be printed in the Alumni Weekly and copies would be distributed to influential alumni in various parts of the state.

4. *Standing committees:* Mr. Palmer presented for approval the following standing committees:

Executive: Dr. George Earl, Ben W. Palmer, E. B. Pierce, Arnulf Ueland, ex officio; Harry Gerish, C. F. E. Peterson, Edgar F. Zelle.

Advisory editorial: C. K. Michener, chairman; Vera Cole, Les Etter, Rewey Belle Inglis, and Walter S. Parker.

Auditing: Frank Tupa, chairman, Charles V. Netz, and Maurice Salisbury.

Student affairs: Lillian Mayer Fink, chairman, Vera Cole, Rewey Belle Inglis, Mrs. Gunnar Nordbye, Mary Shepardson.

Investments: Thos. F. Wallace, chairman, Chas. G. Ireys, Arnulf Ueland.

Athletics: Dr. Malvin Nydahl,

chairman, Parker Anderson, Vernal LeVoir, Arnold Oss, and Henry Scandrett.

Minnesota Union representative:
E. B. Pierce.

Voted that these committees be approved.

5. *Report of the treasurer and investment committee.*—Mr. Ueland made a very interesting statement concerning the finances of the Minnesota Alumni Association and stated that the detailed report would come at a later meeting after Mr. Wallace, chairman of the Investment Committee, had returned to the city. He reported that substantially there was in the alumni account \$101,000.00.

6. *Report on the Conference of the American Alumni Council (District V); Special issue (University information) of the Alumni Weekly; Business forecast.*—Mr. Gibson, editor and business manager, briefly commented on the meeting in Chicago of the American Alumni Council (District V) in which Minnesota is included. This is a gathering of alumni officers of universities and colleges in Wisconsin, Minnesota, Illinois, Indiana, West Virginia, Michigan, Kentucky and Ohio to discuss problems concerning alumni work.

He also called attention to the special questionnaire issue of the Alumni Weekly published under date of March eighth. The questions and answers were prepared by Dr. Tracy Tyler, professor of education, and the arrangement by Mr. Tyler and Mr. Gibson.

The business forecast for the Alumni Weekly showed the situation to be about the same as last year.

7. *Winter meetings of alumni units and plans for Alumni Day, June 13.*—The secretary reported on meetings held in Los Angeles, San Diego, Tucson, San Antonio, Houston, New Orleans, Miami Beach, Washington, and Philadelphia, and commented on the attendance at these meetings and the persons responsible for their setup. He suggested that the general alumni dinner on June 13 might be in the nature of a farewell to President Ford and a welcome to President-elect Coffey. This suggestion was approved.

Meeting adjourned.

E. B. Pierce, Secretary.

Minnesota Women

LAURA MARIE SAUER '36N, has been appointed director of the nursing service and nursing education at West Baltimore General Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland.

Miss Sauer has done graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania and has been on the nursing staffs at Chicago Lying-In Hospital and the Franklin Boulevard Hospital, Chicago. She has been director of nursing and nursing education at the St. Paul Hospital, and director of nursing at the Reading, Pennsylvania, Homeopathic Hospital.

Before entering the Eitel Hospital School of Nursing, of which she is a graduate, Miss Sauer studied and taught piano. She has traveled throughout the United States and Canada. Her hobbies are music, first, and then the theatre. In sports she prefers golf, tennis and skating.

Sight-Saving

Ingeborg Agnes Nystrom '27Ed, sight-saving teacher in the Webster School, Minneapolis, discusses the various factors in school and at home which can bring about a state of mental health in sight-saving class pupils whose psychological problems may be somewhat intensified by their visual handicap in her article "Mental Health for Sight-Saving Class Pupils" published in *The Sight Saving Review* for December, 1940.

Miss Nystrom points out the responsibility of the school in helping the child develop a wholesome personality, and the importance of every teacher to understand the basic principles of personality therapy and the conditions which promote normality.

The four main points which she stresses in her article are those of "(1) good habits of eating, sleeping, exercising, cleanliness, and relaxation; (2) learning to face one's difficulties and thus try to know one's limitations and abilities; (3) attempting to understand one's own behavior and emotions without becoming neurotic; and (4) acquiring a feeling of success in one's work and in one's contacts with others."

She shows just how the sight-saving class pupil is given every chance to feel normal and successful in the

regular classes by first having been given special preparation in the sight-saving class room.

In the North Woods

Jean Nielson '36N, writes to classmates in the School of Nursing:

"I have been here in Grand Marais since October 1. Marion Curtis ('31N) left in September to accept a Fellowship with the Kellogg Foundation and is in Marshall, Michigan. The bedside case part of the program and especially the home delivery service were attractive features to me and I have not been disappointed. Our country and the service is unique in many ways. There is only one physician serving the entire county of 1500 square miles and 3,000 people, and there is no hospital to serve our needs closer than Two Harbors which is 84 miles southwest. The service is unique in that it is the only county in Minnesota where a county nurse tries to carry on a complete maternity and morbidity service, and in the way all the people regardless of social status and financial standing use the service. The nurse really fills a vital place and a felt need here, and consequently working conditions and teaching conditions are excellent. Of course, being on 24 hour call, seven days a week, fifty weeks a year has distinct disadvantages, but it also has its compensations. Somehow one feels she has accomplished more when its done in the middle of the night, in a lonely and isolated farm house, far off the beaten path, than if the same service were rendered by the light of day!

"One of the loveliest, though most arduous trips I have made, was a 62 mile trip which took four hours to make, way back in a lumber camp. I wish I could describe the whiteness, stillness and majesty of those trees heavy laden with their burden of snow—of the unmatched splendor of hillside after hillside of dark green and pure white—of the road plowed to a one car width, and as slippery and treacherous as the snake it resembled, as it wound through mile after mile of unhabited silence. As far as beauty and scenery go, I know I am spoiled beyond reclamation now—first Itasca County and now this."

News of Minnesota Classes

—1881—

Living members of the Class of 1881 are Fred Leslie Bardwell, 907 East Fourth Street, Northfield; Agnes Margaret Campbell, 1123½ East Third Street, Duluth; Lettie Crafts Marin, 54 Park Street, San Francisco, California; Emma Elizabeth Grimes, 5005 Belmont Avenue, Minneapolis; George S. Grimes, Bloomington; Rev. William Leslie King, manager of the Methodist Publishing House, 19 Mount Road, Madras, India; Emma Ernestine Maes, 6252 Mt. Angelus Drive, Los Angeles, California; Sarah Ellen Palmer, address unknown; Fred B. Snyder, 1430 Rand Tower, Minneapolis; and Lilla Williams Phillips, 3108 Holmes Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1884—

No university co-ed ever had a more exciting spring quarter than Mrs. F. J. Evans, Gamma Phi Beta house mother for eighteen years, who announced her engagement recently to Senator Elmer Adams '84, of Fergus Falls.

Immediately after the announcement, the active chapter pledged her. Then Chi Psi fraternity members (Senator Adams was a charter member of Chi Psi) came over and serenaded her.

Mrs. Evans and Senator Adams, lifelong friends, will be married early in June and will make their home in Fergus Falls.

—1888—

Lillie Pease Rowell, wife of Warren C. Rowell '88, died on February 12, 1941. Mrs. Rowell was eighty at the time of her death. She had been ill for five years.

Richard Thomas Burke '95, pioneer pharmacist of Langdon, North Dakota, died at his office on Wednesday, April 23. Although he had not been entirely well during the past few months his death was unexpected.

Mr. Burke was born December 22, 1875, in Alliston, Ontario. In 1895 he came to Langdon to open a drug store for the Allert Company. In 1898 he became a partner in the business. From 1906 until 1926 he was secretary of the Langdon Telephone Company. His next enterprise was

that of entering the firm of Groom and Pederson, realtors and insurance agents. In 1933 he became a partner in the business with Mr. Groom. After his appointment in 1936 as Langdon's postmaster, he sold his interest in the real estate and insurance business, and remained postmaster until his death.

Active in community betterment he served for many years on the city council and helped to sponsor many of Langdon's earlier civic improvements. He was also active in the Catholic church and as an officer in the Knights of Columbus.

Mrs. Burke and their eight children survive him. The children are Dr. Richard M. Burke '30Md, head of the Western Oklahoma Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Clinton, Oklahoma; John F. Burke '32AeE, meteorologist for the Pan American Airways in Rio de Janeiro, Argentine; Monica M. Burke '31DH, of St. Paul; Margaret Burke Bear of Langdon; Patricia J. Burke, librarian at the University of North Dakota; Anna Mary Burke, a student at the College of St. Scholastica, Duluth; Kevin P. Burke, Langdon, and Aileen Burke, a student at the College of St. Catherine, St. Paul.

Three sisters, Mrs. Jennie Moran and Mrs. Catherine Baker, of Langdon, and Mrs. Levi Bechtel, of Cavalier, and two brothers, Walter James Burke '94L, of Polson, Montana, and John M. Burke of Cavalier, also survive.

—1900—

Samuel Albert March '00, of 2207 North Fremont Avenue, Minneapolis, died this past March. Mr. March was manager of the Wesson Oil and Snowdrift Sales Company of 317 North Seventh Street, Minneapolis.

—1901—

The State Medical Association will hold a three day meeting, May 26, 27 and 28, in the Twin Cities. Medical School alumni, Class of 1901, will have a reunion dinner on May 26 at six o'clock in the St. Paul Hotel. Chairman, Dr. W. H. Aurand '01Md, 616 LaSalle Building, Minneapolis, may be notified for reservations.

Dr. John M. Armstrong '01Md,

of 1979 Goodrich Avenue, St. Paul, has offices in the Lowry Medical Arts Building, St. Paul. His son, John Milton, Jr., '37; '39Gr, (cum laude), is research assistant in the department of anthropology at Yale. His address is 338 Crown Street, New Haven, Connecticut. A daughter, Jane Armstrong '31; '33Gr, (summa cum laude), is working toward her doctorate at the University of Chicago. She will be at Johns Hopkins studying the galleries this next year. Another daughter, Mrs. Wilson A. Wallis (Anne Armstrong '33, cum laude), is with her husband in Stanford, California. Mr. Wallis is associate professor in the department of economics at Stanford. They will be in New York from June 1 until January with the National Research Council. Elizabeth Armstrong '36, who is now Mrs. Russell T. Nichols, is temporarily at home while her husband, who is an economist, is in England.

—1902—

Charles E. Lantz '02Gr; '04Ph.D., who has been publisher of the Walnut Grove Tribune for over thirty-five years, died at his home May 10 at the age of sixty-six. Death was caused by a heart attack.

Services were conducted May 13 from the Trinity Lutheran church of Walnut Grove. Cremation was at Sunset Memorial Crematory, Minneapolis. Interment was in Walnut Grove cemetery.

Mr. Lantz has held a number of public offices in Walnut Grove and has been a member of Walnut Lodge No. 136, A. F. and A. M.

He is survived by Mrs. Lantz and their two sons, Charles '31, and Everett '36.

—1913—

Dr. Henry W. Woltman '13Md, recently attended the meeting of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology in Washington, D. C. He was also in Richmond, Virginia, at a meeting of the American Psychiatric Association and on Friday, May 1, was in New York for the meeting of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Dr. Woltman is with the Mayo Clinic at Rochester.

—1918—

Ambrose P. Spencer '18, is serving his fifteenth year as faculty advisor of the Black and Gold, weekly newspaper of the Heights High School of Cleveland Heights, Ohio. One of Mr. Spencer's sons will be graduated from high school this June, another son will finish college.

—1919—

Inalene Maguire Snow '19N, is supervisor of the San Francisco Visiting Nurses Association. Her address is Box 883, Redwood City, California.

—1921—

Dr. Walter M. Fink '21Md, and Mrs. Fink of 4502 Edina Boulevard, Minneapolis, and their children, Robert, Marjorie, Catherine and Walter, Jr., are planning to go to their summer place at Clearwater late in June.

—1922—

Dr. Roger L. J. Kennedy '22Md, addressed a meeting of the Society for Pediatric Research in Atlantic City during the week of May 5 to 10. His subject was "Polyps of the rectum and colon among infants and children." He is associate professor of pediatrics at the Mayo Foundation.

Dr. A. E. Brown '22Md, was recently in Lincoln, Nebraska, addressing a meeting of the Nebraska State Medical Association. From there he went to Pueblo, Colorado, to attend the Annual Southern Colorado Springs Clinics. Dr. Brown is assistant professor of internal medicine at the Mayo Foundation.

—1923—

Mrs. Nellie Kivley Peterson '23Ed, wife of the late professor George Martin Peterson '21; '23Gr; '27Ph.D., of agricultural economics at the University of California, Berkeley, writes concerning the adjustment of the family since the death of her husband last June. A daughter, Virginia, will graduate from high school this June with a straight "A" record. Mother and daughter both plan to go to summer school. Mrs. Peterson to renew her teacher's certificate, and Virginia to take courses in statistics and German. An eleven year old son, Quentin, is in the sixth grade, but under special dispensation he will have the privilege of attending the University high school at Berkeley for the six weeks summer session. Quentin will do experiments in chemistry and physics with the regular high school pupils. The Peterson family live at 1609 Spruce Street, Berkeley.

—1927—

Martha Anne Wunschell '27N, of 327 Eagle Street, Englewood, New Jersey, is taking work in nursing education at Teachers College, Columbia University, this year.

O. Ralph Myers '27B, died February 26, 1941, at his home at 309 South Valmer Street, Little Rock, Arkansas. Death was caused by a third goiter operation. Mr. Myers was a salesman for Shawnee Milling Company of Little Rock. He is survived by his wife.

Emanuel M. Paulu '27MA, professor of education and director of research at the St. Cloud Teachers College, was elected president of the Minnesota State Federation of Teachers at the State Convention held in April.

—1928—

Dr. R. P. Hawkinson '28Md, of Robbinsdale, Minnesota, has been called into active service and stationed at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. He is a captain in the Medical Corps.

Fred A. McGuire '28L, died on March 17 as a result of injuries received in an automobile collision near St. Peter, Minnesota.

Mr. McGuire had practiced law in Le Sueur for seven and one-half years. He was also city attorney during that period. He was a second lieutenant in the ROTC, and affiliated with Phi Delta Gamma forensic fraternity.

He is survived by his wife, the former Antoinette Sengir '27Ed, and four children, Fred II, Maureen, Barbara and Peter.

—1929—

Address of Margaret Keeler Harrell '29N, is 710 North Chestnut Street, Platteville, Wisconsin.

—1930—

Marion Jeannette Luce '30Ag, is teaching foods in the Senior high school of Medford, Oregon.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Fitzgeralds (Dorothy Poss '30N), live at 349 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

—1931—

Charles L. A. Swatek '31, director of the Dodson school band of northern Montana, writes concerning the Havre Music Festival. He says the festival is eleven years old, that fifty bands participate in keeping the streets filled with music during the day, and that finally in the evening all the musicians, numbering about two thousand, gather together under one director for a massed concert.

The festival took place on May 10 this year.

Esther J. Swenson '31; '38Gr, instructor at Minnesota, has been elected to an assistant professorship at Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana. She will start at Muncie at the beginning of the fall term.

H. L. Thomas '31Ph.D., is with the East Fillmore Soil Conservation district. The Thomas's live at Laneshoro. They have three children, Richard who is eight years old, Lois Jean five, and Priscilla Jane three.

Lieut. Leland Bauck '31EE, is with the Signal Corps at Fort Leonard Wood, Rolla, Missouri.

—1932—

Mary Davidson Forbes '32N, is public health nurse and consultant for the United States Public Health Service of San Francisco, California. Her offices are at 112 Federal Office Building, San Francisco.

Mae Stephenson '32, is home demonstration agent for the Extension Service of the University of Alaska, Palmer, Alaska.

—1933—

Margaret Fox '33; '40MA (Columbia), is an instructor of physical education and athletics at the University of West Virginia at Morgantown. At the Midwest Association convention of the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, held at Charleston, she was busy with water pageants, play days and so forth. Here she met Doris Robie '31, who is an exchange teacher at the Garfield high school, Akron, Ohio.

New address for Mrs. Harvey R. Galbraith (Marjorie A. Jensen '33), is 316 South Maple, Oak Park, Illinois.

The engagement of Ruth Pritchett of Illiopolis, Illinois, to Jean Howard Hagstrum '33, of Evanston, Illinois, has been announced. Miss Pritchett is a graduate of Illinois State Normal University and has studied at the University of Colorado and New York University. She is a teacher in Rockford, Illinois. Mr. Hagstrum, an instructor at Northwestern University, Evanston, received his master of arts degree from Northwestern and will receive his doctorate from Yale University in June.

Dr. R. O. Spittler '33Md, who was called for active duty at Fort Ord, California, on April 30, has been granted a temporary deferment. Dr. Spittler holds a reserve commission as a captain. He will continue with

his practice at New Richmond until such time as the situation will demand his services in the army.

A reception in honor of Mrs. Eugene S. Russell (Irene Underdahl '33), was given by her aunt, Miss Olene Underdahl of 3135 Eighteenth Avenue, Minneapolis. The reception was held on Sunday, May 4. Mrs. Russell is from San Francisco. She spent several weeks visiting in Minneapolis. Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Underdahl of 3133 Dupont Avenue South.

Grace Jeannette Blake '33N, is employed as science instructor at St. Joseph's Hospital of Denver, Colorado. Her address is 1737 Gaylord Street.

—1934—

Leonard C. Murray '34MA, superintendent of the public schools of Aitkin, is completing his eleventh year in that capacity. The school system has grown from an area of 50 square miles covered by buses in 1930 to 1200 square miles in 1941. The 1930 graduating class had 33 members while the senior class of 1941 has 150 graduates.

June 14 is the date chosen by Miss

Mildred Florence Flint, Detroit Lakes, to Harlan Hallman '34Ed, of Mahanomen. Miss Flint was graduated from Hamline University, St. Paul.

Oscar Landelina Bunker '34, is insular supervisor of trade and industrial education in Puerto Rico. His address is Caguas, Puerto Rico.

—1935—

George A. Moe '35Ed; has been associated with the Gilbert schools since 1927. He was promoted to its superintendency in 1940.

Dr. John D. Van Valkenburg '35Md, and Mrs. Van Valkenburg (Margaret Morell '32Ed), live at Floodwood, Minnesota. They have two daughters, Sue aged four, and Nancy aged two-and-a-half.

Dr. Gordon A. Anderson '35Md, of Deer Lodge, Montana, is president of Mount Powell Medical Society.

—1936—

Dr. C. B. Young '36Md, treasurer of the Smith County (Texas) Tuberculosis Association and a member of the Board of Directors of the Texas Tuberculosis Association, recently received the United States Junior Chamber of Commerce distinguished service key. Dr. Young was active in

the establishment of the county's new tuberculosis clinic at Tyler, Texas.

Roger M. Peet '36MA, has been representative of the Scott, Foresman Publishing Company for thirteen years. He covers Minnesota and the Dakotas. Mr. Peet was formerly superintendent of schools of Floodwood, Minnesota.

Last year the Peets spent a three week Christmas holiday in Mexico City, Acapulco and other places of interest in Mexico. They have lived in Fargo for the past three years moving there from Minneapolis. Their residence is at 1133 First Street North, Fargo.

Armando Mike de Yoannes '36, is working for the newspaper "Range Facts" of Virginia, Minnesota.

Mrs. Sam Bergman (June Gladys Gordon '36), is visiting her mother, Mrs. E. Bach of 2225 Irving Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1937—

Miss Rosemary Garritts' engagement to William Comer Playman '37C, of Appleton, Wisconsin, has been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Gerritts of Little Chute, Wisconsin. Miss Gerritts attended Mount Mary College at Milwaukee. No date has been set for the wedding.

Lieut. Willard Ira Stinger '37C, and Mrs. Stinger announce the birth of a daughter on May 8. Lieut. Stinger is stationed at Fort Hahn, Palacios, Texas.

—1938—

Dr. C. T. Wadd '38Md, of Janesville, Minnesota, was called into active service with the United States Army. He goes to San Diego, California, with the 166th Station Hospital for harbor defenses. Dr. Wadd will hold the rank of First Lieutenant with the 19th Coast Artillery. He plans to take his family with him.

Harriet Malkerson '38Ed, and Gordon M. Lee '38E, have chosen June 14 for the date of their marriage. Mr. Lee received a master of arts degree from the University of Missouri. He is a member of Eta Kappa Nu and Tau Beta Pi honorary fraternities. Both young people are from Minneapolis.

Roland H. Abraham '38Ag, is County Agricultural Agent of Big Stone County. He may be addressed at Ortonville, Minnesota.

Marian A. Nystrom '38N, left April 21 to report for duty at Camp Warren in Wyoming.

Do You Remember When—?

Thirty years ago—May 1911: Student groups were holding picnics on the River bank near the campus. . . . Students and faculty members participated in the ceremony at the laying of the cornerstone of the experimental engineering building. . . . The members of the German department held a dinner in honor of Mrs. Matilda J. Wilkin '77, who was retiring from the faculty of the department after 34 years in the service of the University. . . . The Campus Club, a faculty organization, was incorporated. The first board of directors were Frederick H. Bass, E. M. Freeman, James T. Gerould, Thomas G. Lee, Edward E. Nicholson, Carl Schlenker and S. Marx White.

Twenty years ago—May 1921: At an Alumni dinner in the Union a resolution was passed to take preliminary steps to raise funds for the construction of an auditorium and a stadium on the campus. . . . The Conference Medal for achievement in athletics and in the classroom was awarded to Neal Arnstson. . . . Illustrations in the Minnesota Alumni Weekly were drawn by Levon West who was a member of the staff with the title of Art Supervisor. . . . Dr. Lotus Delta Coffman was inaugurated as president of the University of Minnesota.

Ten years ago—May 1931: The Minnesota Supreme Court ruled that the University had the right to build and operate dormitories for students and to use the revenue to retire the bonds sold to finance the buildings. The court held that the Regents may legally issue bonds pledging the future income of dormitory rentals. . . . The Conference Medal was awarded to Lowell Marsh, national collegiate swimming champion. . . . Arnold Aslakson was appointed editor, and Robert Ash, business manager, of the Minnesota Daily by the board of publications. . . . The annual Band banquet was arranged by a committee headed by Edward Adams '33.

Another member of the Nursing Class of 1938 with the United States army is Esther L. Steslie who is at Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin R. Compton, 4612 Wooddale Avenue, Minneapolis, announce the engagement of their daughter, Barbara '41, to John Preston Cooper '38; '43Md, of Laguna Beach, California. Miss Compton is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta sorority. Mr. Cooper is a member of Sigma Chi and Nu Sigma Nu fraternities. The wedding will take place in June.

June 21 is the date chosen by Lucy Jane Edquist '38HE, for her marriage to Robert E. Owens '39Ex. Miss Edquist is the daughter of Mrs. Lucy H. Edquist, 3528 Emerson Avenue South, Minneapolis, and Mr. Owens is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Owens, 2831 East Twenty-second Street.

—1939—

On June 6 Miss Mary Louise Stager '39Ed, will complete her second year as librarian dramatic coach, and teacher of high school English at Montgomery, Minnesota.

New address for Claire Utter Holmes '39Ed, is 4021 41st Avenue Northeast, Seattle, Washington. Miss Holmes is director of high school music at Pinedale, Wyoming, during the school year.

—1940—

Katherine Baltz '40Ed, who was formerly assistant nursing arts instructor at Cook County Hospital of Chicago, is now teaching supervisor in the department of surgery at Cook County Hospital. Miss Baltz lives at 240 East Delaware Place, Chicago.

Harold Chucker '40, volunteered for army service and is stationed at Camp Haan, California, with Battery A, 216th Coast Artillery. Before leaving for the army Mr. Chucker was with the Minneapolis Star Journal.

Jean M. Smith '40Ed, teaches American history and German in the public schools of Crookston. Miss Smith was active in a number of campus organizations. She was a member of Mortar Board, Eta Sigma Upsilon, All University Council, Gopher organizations editor and YWCA cabinet member.

Virginia Louise Gieseke '40, and Charles H. Lewis '40Ag, were married on Sunday, May 4, in Bemidji. The young people will make their

Headlines from the Campus News

Bill Dunsworth '42Ed, was elected president of the Board of Governors of Coffman Memorial Union for the coming year. Other officers are Al Wedge '47IT, vice president, and Ray Higgins '29, manager of the Union, secretary. Roland S. Vaile, professor of economics and marketing, was named faculty representative on the executive committee and the students appointed to the committee were Ernest McIver and Maxine Peterson. . . . New officers of the board of publications are John Martin '42L, president; Bill G. Mueller '43, vice president; Anne Jackson '42, secretary, and Bob Marquis '42, treasurer.

The first state convention of the Minnesota Press Women was held on the campus on May 17. Theta Sigma Phi, national journalism sorority, sponsored a luncheon for the newly-organized group in Coffman Memorial Union. On the luncheon program were Doris Peterson '40, of the Worthington Daily Globe, president of Minnesota Press Women; Dr. Ralph D. Casey, director of the School of Journalism; Carol Marx of the Owatonna Steele County Photo News; Mrs. Geraldine Rasmussen of the Austin Daily Herald, and Professor Edwin H. Ford of the School of Journalism.

Robert B. Carlin, graduate student in chemistry, has been awarded the \$2,000 Lalor foundation fellowship and during the next year he will work at the University of Illinois under Dr. Roger Adams. He has been an assistant in chemistry during the past three years and held a Hormel fellowship during the past year. He will receive his Ph.D. degree from the University in June. . . . A program of speech-making by members of the student Peace council on the front steps of Coffman Memorial Union was stopped this week by University officials because permission had not been granted for the event. The group was offered the use of a regular meeting room in the building but this offer was declined.

home in Beaver Brook, Wisconsin. Mrs. Lewis was affiliated with Gamma Phi Beta sorority and Mr. Lewis is a member of Beta Theta Pi fraternity. The Lewis's spent their honeymoon in Chicago.

The engagement of Mary Ann Fulton '42, of 2412 Russell Avenue South, Minneapolis, to William Thomas Jackson '40IT, of Cleveland, Ohio, has been announced. Miss Fulton was graduated from Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Illinois, and attended the University of Minnesota. She is a member of Alpha Phi sorority. Mr. Jackson is a member of Chi Psi fraternity. The wedding will take place in the fall.

Marion R. Buckbee '40, of 4921 Garfield Avenue South, Minneapolis, and Gordon L. Alexander '41Ed, of Redwood Falls, were married March 22 in Minneapolis. Miss Buckbee is a member of Delta Gamma sorority.

Harold Van Every '40Ed, is stationed at Fort Leonard Wood, Rolla, Missouri.

The engagement of Grace A. Covert '41, to C. Allan Parsons '40B, has

been announced by Miss Covert's mother, Mrs. G. A. Covert, 5736 Wentworth Avenue South, Minneapolis. Mr. Parsons is a member of Alpha Delta Phi fraternity. The wedding will take place May 28 at eight o'clock in the evening at the Mount Olivet Lutheran church.

June 14 is the date chosen by Helen Elizabeth Fitzpatrick '40Ed, of St. Paul, for her marriage to Edward J. Curry also of St. Paul. The wedding will take place in St. Luke's Catholic church on Summit and Lexington Avenues, St. Paul.

Miss Fitzpatrick is a teacher of general science and literature in the Mattocks school, St. Paul.

Miss Ruby Sundberg's '41Ag, engagement to Alvin P. Brende, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Brende, Havre, Montana, is announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Sundberg of Kennedy, Minnesota. Miss Sundberg will be graduated from the University in June. Mr. Brende was graduated from St. Olaf College, Northfield, last June. The wedding will take place June 22 in Kennedy.

"HE SEEMS TO TAKE LIFE EASY"

Many a man at 60 has that said about him—and sometimes they add "Lucky Fellow!"

There Isn't Anything Lucky About It!

He looked ahead and made provision for EASE in his later years and so he has 365 Thanksgiving Days a year—and an extra one in leap year!

He learned about Life Insurance early



**The MINNESOTA MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE CO.**

Saint Paul, Minnesota



The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 40

May 31, 1941

Number 30

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers of Minnesota Alumni Clubs

Local Units of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

- AKRON-CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.—*Pres.*, Mrs. Leon Fiedler '35; *Secy.*, Mrs. L. W. Nelson '29.
- CHICAGO, ILL.—*Pres.*, Richard R. Trexler '27E, 443 Ridge Blvd., Evanston, Ill.; *V. Pres.*, Oscar Holen '10L, 222 West Adams St.; *Secy.*, Eugene Lysen '18, 39 South La Salle St.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO.—*Pres.*, Leo Kujawa '34E, 2236 Edgerton Road, University Hgts.; *V. Pres.*, Gladys Wallene '34E, 3304 West 162 St.; *Treas.*, Francis Dever '20E, 2419 Queenston Rd., Cleveland Hgts.; *Secy.*, Carl S. Johnson '21Ch, 4088 West 157 St.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO.—*Pres.*, Rev. Donald Timmerman '17, Bellefontaine, Ohio.
- DENVER, COLO.—*Pres.*, Lawrence W. Marshall '17A, 4703 Moncrieff Ave., Denver.
- DES MOINES, IA.—*Pres.*, William Plymat '36L, 1201 Southern Surety Bldg., Des Moines.
- DETROIT, MICH.—*Secy.*, M. L. Elmquist '30E, 9555 Coyle Ave.
- FARGO, N. DAK.—*Pres.*, Walter L. Stockwell '89A, *Secy.* Masonic Grand Lodge, Fargo.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, APPLETON, WIS.—*Pres.*, Manley Lee; *Secy.*, Freeman Nichols '31E, 545 N. Storey, Appleton.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT.—*Pres.*, John N. Thelen '05L, 521 Strain Bldg.
- HONOLULU, T. H.—*Pres.*, J. H. Beaumont '25G, director of Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS.—*Pres.*, Herbert Liese '24E, 1502 Sterling Bldg.; *V. Pres.*, H. L. Thompson '12E; *Secy.*, William A. Gorman '28; '33Ph.D., 1826 Branard; *Treas.*, C. H. Ritz '25, 2218 Maroneal.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.—*Secy.*, Maurice Johnson '35, 3640 Summit Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—*Pres.*, Otto R. Gerth '12L, 846 Rowan Bldg.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA.—*Pres.*, A. C. Zimmerman '23E, 1345-20th St.; *Treas.*, O. D. Robertson; *Secy.*, Ruth A. Clark '35L, Lincoln Bldg.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.—*Pres.*, Fritz Von Grossman '28Arch, 8233 North Gray Long Lane; *V. Pres.*, Richard Johnson '37L; *Secy.*, Edmund P. Kampa '23C, 1877 East Fox Lane.
- NEW YORK, N. Y.—*Pres.*, Vincent Fitzgerald '17, 40 Wall St.; *V. Pres.*, Stanford Bissell '27, 350 Fifth Avenue; *V. Pres.*, William Hoeft '32, Time, Inc., Rockefeller Plaza; *Treas.*, Samuel S. Paquin '94, 235 West 45th St.; *Field Secy.*, Sigurd Hagen '15, 122 East 42nd St.
- OMAHA, NEB.—*Pres.*, Paul Bunce '06E, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *V. Pres.*, Tracy J. Peycke '21A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; *Secy.*, Carroll D. Gietzen '27A, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.—*Pres.*, John Hoffman, Manor Road, Paoli, Pa.; *Secy.*, Alice Palo, 2037 North Broad Street.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.—*Pres.*, Neal C. Towle '12E, 711 Cascade Road.
- PORTLAND, ORE.—*Pres.*, Dr. C. W. Brunkow '21Md, 1020 S. W. Taylor St.; *Secy.*, Everett W. Harding '24B, Program Service *Secy.*, Y.M.C.A.
- RAPID CITY, S. DAK.—*Pres.*, Phil Potter '34A, *c/o Daily Journal*.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.—*Pres.*, S. Herbert Boeger '28M, Boeger Bros. Products Co.; *Secy.*, Norris M. Johnson '24Ag, American Agric. Chemical Co., 915 Olive St.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Carl T. Edler '24B, Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.; George Schurr '21A, Room 305, 230 Montgomery St.
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—*Pres.*, C. Winton Merritt '29B, 1810 Mott St.; *Secy.*, Albert Mittag '11E, 1455 Dean St.
- SEATTLE, WASH.—*Pres.*, Frank Gilman '21, Room 536, Fourth and Pike Bldg.; *V. Pres.*, Harold Severinson, 4717 Fourth Ave. N. E.; *Treas.*, Courtney Glass, Seattle First National Bank; *Secy.*, Chester Chastek '21, 623 Insurance Bldg.
- SPOKANE, WASH.—*Pres.*, Dr. George D. Williams '03D, 511 Paulson Bldg.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.—*Pres.*, Dr. E. C. Johnson '20Ag; '26Gr, Farm Credit Administration; *V. Pres.*, Charlotte Chatfield '17, Bureau of Home Ec., USHA; *Secy.*, Mrs. Mary Bennett Devitt '38, 6030 Ridge Drive; *Treas.*, Dr. Gerald B. Farrar '25D, 605 North Irving, Arlington, Va.
- WILMINGTON, DEL.—*Secy.*, Paul R. Johnson '38Ph.D., Claymont Garden Apts., Claymont, Del.
- WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA.—*Pres.*, John R. Hitchings '97A, Dominion Envelope & Cartons, Ltd.; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Bert Oja '36D, 614 Boyd Bldg., 384 Portage; *Secy.*, Della M. Ebert '35A, 135 Montrose St.

In Minnesota

- ALBERT LEA.—*Pres.*, Alfred T. Vollum '11; *V. Pres.*, Harry Ruble '06; *Secy.*, Mrs. Esther Halvorsen Sorenson '27Ed.
- ALEXANDRIA.—*Pres.*, Hugh E. Leach '06L.
- BRAINERD.—*Pres.*, William H. Gemmill '95L.
- CHISHOLM.—*Pres.*, Charles Wangensteen '20L; *V. Pres.*, Mrs. John I. Anderson (Verna Hall '16A); *Secy.*, Margaret Darling '18Ed.
- CROOKSTON.—*Pres.*, Retta Bede '13; *Secy.*, H. H. Kohl '34Gr.
- DETROIT LAKES.—*Pres.*, L. W. Benschopf '31L.
- DULUTH.—*Pres.*, Edwin A. Martini '30L, 613 First National Bank Bldg.
- ELY.—*Pres.*, George T. Somero '26B.
- FARIBAULT.—*Pres.*, Lester Swanberg '26Ed, city editor, *Daily News*.
- FERGUS FALLS.—*Pres.*, Dr. W. L. Burnap '97A; *Secy.*, Dr. Norman Baker '29Md.
- GRAND RAPIDS.—*Pres.*, O. J. Niles; *Secy.*, Mrs. W. B. Taylor (Enid Hutchinson '10A).
- MANKATO.—*Pres.*, Dr. Roger Hassett '23Md, 203 Medical Block.
- MARSHALL.—*Pres.*, James Von Williams '03; '05L.
- MONTEVIDEO.—*Pres.*, Douglas Hunt '25L.
- MOORHEAD.—*Pres.*, Glen E. Johnson '25; *V. Pres.*, Dr. P. C. Verne '09D; *Secy-Treas.*, Ella Hawkinson '26Ed.
- OWATONNA.—*Pres.*, L. R. Humes '24A; *Secy.*, Douglas Kraft '36B.
- RANGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.—*Pres.*, Dr. Moses Strathern '07Md, Gilbert.
- RED WING.—*Pres.*, Milton Holst '24L; *V. Pres.*, Lewis A. Hess '37; '40Med; *Secy.*, Marjorie Olson '37Ed; *Treas.*, Mary Curran '23Ag.
- ROCHESTER.—*Pres.*, Dr. Mark J. Anderson '25Md, Mayo Clinic; *Secy.*, Mrs. Edward Tuohy (Dorothy A. Johnson '29Ed), 321-15th Ave. S. W.; *Treas.*, Dr. Fred L. Smith '06Md, 417-9th Ave. S. W.
- SOUTHWESTERN MINNESOTA UNIT.—*Pres.*, Dr. Alfred L. Vadheim '09Md, Tyler; *V. Pres.*, Horace E. Frisby '34Ed, Ivanhoe; *Secy.*, Dr. Ray Anderson '30D, Tyler; *Directors*, Mrs. Walter A. Soderlind (Gertrude A. Markusen '23Ed), Lake Benton; Dr. Peter E. Hermanson '24Md, Hendricks.
- ST. CLOUD.—*Pres.*, Carl E. Erickson '24E; *V. Pres.*, Mary Gallagher '30Ed; *Secy.*, James J. Quigley, Jr., '39L.
- STILLWATER.—*Pres.*, Karl Neumeier '11A.
- THIEF RIVER FALLS.—*Pres.*, Roy Oen '33Ed; *V. Pres.*, Dr. Edward Bratrud '13Md; *Secy.*, Tom Mehegan '32Ex.
- WASECA.—*Pres.*, John R. Bullard '11L; *Secy-Treas.*, Frank Kiesler.
- WILLMAR.—*Pres.*, Dr. Bertram J. Branton '05Md.
- WINONA.—*Pres.*, H. Harold Baker '24B, 69 West 3rd St.
- WORTHINGTON.—*Pres.*, Dr. Ralph E. Gruye '21D.



Plans for the Alumni Day program in Coffman Memorial Union on June 13 are being made by the reunion committee of the class of 1916. In this picture is a group of 1916 committee chairmen. Seated, left to right, Mrs. Noble K. Jones, James David Shearer, Noble K. Jones and Carolyn Beach McCarthy. Standing, left to right, Mrs. Merle Potter, Fred O. Watson, Mrs. Perry L. Dean, Dr. Louis M. Benepe, Arthur R. Hustad, and Dr. Rudolph W. Delton.

Some Opening Remarks

THE girl on the cover, Winnifred Ann Peterson '39 Home Economics, is now the wife of Dr. Thomas E. Millham '39D. The picture was taken on the steps of Northrop auditorium by Harriet Heenan '40, who has won recognition as one of the outstanding young camera artists of the Twin Cities.

The Commencement season was inaugurated on the campus this week with the Cap and Gown Day program. The seniors assembled on Northrop Field and then marched across the Knoll and on to Northrop auditorium as senior classes have done on Cap and Gown day for many years. They listened to another fine address given by President Ford following the presentation of the class by Eben Finger, all-senior president. Following his address, President Ford read the list of honors accorded to individual members of the class for scholastic achievement. For the seniors who will want to preserve among their records of campus life a copy of President Ford's Cap and Gown Day message to them and for the more than 15,000 regular read-

ers of the Alumni Weekly we are printing in this issue the address in its entirety.

Each University class graduates into active participation in the affairs of a world which at the moment appears to be beset by problems peculiar to the time. This may be illustrated by a roll call of a few of the five-year classes which will hold reunions in Coffman Memorial Union on June 13. The members of the twenty-five year reunion group, the class of 1916, received their degrees in a major war era and on the eve of the involvement of their own country in the conflict. The members of the class of 1921 found themselves in a world seeking post-war adjustment. The men and women of the class of 1931 embarked upon their business and professional careers in a period marked by acute economic and social difficulties. The tragic world situation of the present with the resultant declaration of national emergency in our own land will have its immediate effect on the lives and careers of the more than 2,000 members of the class of 1941.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Member of the American Alumni Council.

May 31, 1941

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editorial Assistant

NELL JONK

President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L

Vice-President

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md

Treasurer

ARNULF UELAND '17

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: THOS. F. WALLACE '95L; CHAS. G. IREYS '00; CHAS. F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACHTRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. *Arts College:* LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18; MARY SHEPARDSON '18. *Engineering:* GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. *Agriculture:* SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T. W. GULLICKSON '18. *Law:* JOHN K. FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93. *Medicine:* DR. DOUGLAS P. HEAD '27; DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. BULL '01. *Dentistry:* DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05; DR. L. W. THOM '15. *Pharmacy:* CHARLES V. NETZ '20. *Education:* N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. *Business:* FRANK J. TUPA '21. *Mines:* WALTER H. PARKER '07. *First District:* DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* DR. W. L. BURNAP '97. *Directors-at-Large:* DR. W. H. AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICHENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND '18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E; HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12; ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. \$3.00 a year.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.



Photo by John McBrady

Cap and Gown Day Procession

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 31, 1941

NUMBER 30

Cap and Gown Day Address

IT IS with peculiar pleasure that I respond to Mr. Finger's presentation of the class of 1941. In a certain sense I am one of that class, for you and I began our present responsibilities, now ending, in the same year. You are the only class with which I have tried to keep step during four years in the president's office. I am glad to testify that you have set a good pace in your constructive participation in all the varied activities inside and outside the classroom during your citizenship in the University community. I congratulate you upon your record and shall expect to see you maintain it as citizens of any community in which your lot is cast.

This day, however, is by tradition at Minnesota much more than a day given over to the senior class and its functions. It is the day on which we publicly announce the honors that have been earned by those who have distinguished themselves by their devotion to the main business for which this and all institutions of higher education are established and maintained, that of training scholars and forwarding scholarship in the hope, cherished by those who maintain them and teach in them, that a fuller and richer material and spiritual life will be open not to college students alone but through them and their leadership to all their fellow men. The pursuit or possession of scholarship is a profession and a control of capital that implies public responsibility as much or more than the possession or control of economic power or public office. In these days, whether in war or in peace, we are inescapably part of an integrated world where "no man liveth unto himself alone." We are members of an interdependent society where there

The Cap and Gown Day address was given by President Guy Stanton Ford in Northrop auditorium on May 29.

is no profession and no business that is "not affected with the public interest." The privilege of scholarship and your disciplined power to increase knowledge, make you the trustees of the welfare of your fellow men. The measure with which you discharge that trust will be the measure of your success and it will be the measure of the success of this University in training you to live by some other ideal of success than your own advantage and material gain.

It is not my purpose to labor this point that success for those with ability and training must have in it a touch of idealism and social outlook rather than selfish gain and irresponsible power. That can be done more effectively by reading you something that came into my hands a few months ago. It was found among the unpublished papers of one who like you graduated with honors from this University and returned to its service less than a year after it was written and a few months before his lamented death.

The memorandum bears the title given it by its author, "Is This Success?" It tells its own soul-searching story simply and unreservedly. It is objective and yet vividly personal. Read without either introductory or concluding comment of mine it would make this day memorable to you. And now the document:

IS THIS SUCCESS?

Today I shall be alone. So far as I know there is no one on the boat who would recognize me. Tomorrow the passenger list will be published

and then there will be introductions and interviews. It has come to the point where I find seclusion only on an airplane where the roar of the motors precludes conversation, on a train or on a day like this on a boat. It is a far cry from a youthful ambition for the life of a naturalist emulating Thoreau and Burroughs to a strenuous program of consultations and the direction of research.

It required a great mental adjustment to pass from a self-supporting student interested in the development of socialism to the direction of a research institution on which a great, highly capitalistic industry depends. It has meant the transition from the problem of choosing each meal according to the money in the pocket to the problems in which millions are won and lost. More than all else it has involved ideals, the realization of which I once thought to be the object of my life.

A former college mate with whom I shared the struggle for advanced degrees in a well known graduate school, recently reminded me of one of our idealistic discussions in the course of which I had expressed myself as to a salary which would satisfy all my financial ambitions. He called my attention to the fact that my present salary is ten times the maximum that was specified in those days of the graduate grind. He asked what it was all about. Had I forgotten that we had pledged ourselves to the exploration of nature, not for material wealth but for the discovery of her laws of the interrelationship of organisms? Did I no longer share that aversion for a materialistic world which spends half its time chasing the almighty dollar only to spend it on movies, motor cars and jazz? Was it not as true as ever that so-

ciety must learn to use its leisure with books and nature rather than at horse racing and dancing, if a high order of civilization was to be maintained?

I have been searching for the answer to his questions in the snatches of time when I have been looking down from the clouds or across the sea. The question was presented anew day before yesterday when an interviewer began with one of those flattering introductions, saying that she was writing a series of articles for a well known magazine on successful men, and that I was on her list. The interview was postponed but it renewed my reflections.

After all, is this success,—this crowding out of ideals by the high pressure of the modern world? Were the old ideals wrong? Did they belong to the past generation and was the gradual transition which crowded them out only an expression of nature's law of progress? Has this change indicated that I have been successful in keeping abreast with the modern world, or a weakness in giving up my ideals?

It all came about so gradually that I was not aware at any time of a decision that meant this change. All temptations which seemed to involve a sudden departure were turned down; and there was a series of them. But little by little it came about.

When I received my Ph.D. degree I accepted an instructorship with a salary of little less than an average clerk would receive, married a girl who believed in me and shared my ideals and who had been receiving a salary larger than mine. We worked together with enthusiasm, for she too had been an instructor in the same university. We studied the birds and insects of our neighborhood and began a detailed study of the animal population of a freshwater lake.

Then war came. I was not accepted for active duty but discovered that my science could be applied to war time industries. When the war was over there were demands that I continue my industrial activities. The university made the necessary adjustments, and week-end trips half way across the continent began. All vacation time was spent wrestling with industrial problems. Each one looked like an exception. It was worth thousands to the industry and would be solved in a few days or weeks. But there were no more va-

cations in the north woods where we used to travel by canoe and live in our little shelter tent, studying the things that were to be the object of our life work.

Through it all my university schedule was left inviolate. This other work was relegated to week ends and vacations. But a change came in the University work also. Gradually I became involved in the direction of graduate students and the undergraduate classes were shifted to other instructors. I became the head of a department. As time went on it was evident that these graduate students who came even from foreign countries were interested in the economic application of my work and not in my "ideals." They soon absorbed all my regular hours outside of class.

There were still two things left: a class of freshmen during three months each year who did most of their laboratory work in the field, and my own hours between four and eight in the morning. I enjoyed the enthusiasm and curiosity of the undergraduates and told them that there would be nothing in the course that would ever be worth any money to them, but that I hoped they would learn of other things in this world which are worth more than money. Life need never lose interest for them, I said, for there were "books in running brooks." Possibly they were the only ones who believed me for the Dean and the President continued to ask for instances wherein I had saved thousands of dollars for industries, which they could put in their annual reports or their speeches to the commercial clubs. I think their ideals were like mine but they were feeling the same economic pressure as I, and they were closer to its source.

Hemmed in by modern methods of transportation and communication, I couldn't enjoy the seclusion of a monk's monastery so I made the Einsteinian substitution of time for space and had my monastery in a modern laboratory between the hours of four and eight in the morning. This meant no parties or theaters the night before, but it was my own time, before I had been tired by the daily duties of my position.

To be sure these hours were not adapted to field work, but I created artificial environments and put populations of insects in them which behaved like little universes under controlled conditions. And I studied

them without interruption while the economically minded world slept.

The trips away got longer and the problems more involved. I crossed the Atlantic and the Pacific, went from the Arctic Circle to the Sahara Desert. Now the undergraduates have dropped out of the picture. My work is essentially administrative and the direction of research which is of more economic importance than ever. My time is so expensive that I cannot afford to do anything that anyone else can do for me. Interviews must be short in order to get them all in during the course of the day. I must make all decisions myself for I have no colleagues to consult with. I sit alone with my judgment but I am never alone with myself.

My wife has the social obligations that belong to our position and our home establishment and servants to preside over. In our new environment we are surrounded by strange plants and animals but we have had no time to get acquainted with them. The ideals that I once had and tried to give to the freshmen, seem to be gone. It is harder than ever to get up at four o'clock. The transition seems to have been made.

I am not unhappy in it all. I have become attuned to it. I find it hard to relax when I have a few minutes to myself. I shall probably enter into the activities of life on the boat while others will read books, because it is hard for me to let down.

The interviewer asks if she may tell the world how I achieved success; my college mate asks what it is all about. A former professor of mine said that success was the attainment of one's ideals. I look across the sea from my deck chair and wonder. Has the old order changed and is this the new? Is this success?¹

The writer of this memorandum answered his own question. It was on this trip to the mainland that Royal N. Chapman decided to return to the University of Minnesota to take up again the life of a scientist and as dean of the graduate school to devote his efforts to encouraging young scholars in all fields and to improve the conditions under which they labored. He decided in spite of all the rewards open to him along the path he had been pursuing to re-

¹Written in December, 1938 on board the S.S. "Lurline," enroute from Honolulu to the Mainland, by Royal N. Chapman.

main true to the ideals that had been his from his college days. I can record what he said to me before his unexpected death, that he was as a result of his choice engaged in a work that gave him more happiness than anything he had ever done in his life. He died serving an ideal.

No one can venture into the inner sanctuaries of the young minds in this group of students we honor today and probe for their ideals nor test the strength of character behind the life purposes they have formulated for themselves. But no one can be associated with them and their fellow students throughout their college course and believe they are dealing with a generation that is unresponsive to anything but the lure of material gain and admiration for success by the selfish exercise of personal power. Students, like many of their elders, may be troubled and confused about current problems of profound moment for their own and their country's future, but they are not wanting in courage and hope and they will not shrink from the sacrifices that may be asked of them in the maintenance of right ideals for themselves and their country. The youth of America still has ideals, still dreams dreams, and will not barter its birthright of liberties for a place on the wave of a future that reduces mankind to servility in a world ruled by force and fraud and cunning. Youth is sustained, as we all must be, by the faith that mankind has not risen by painful struggles from barbarism to a vision of life by law and order and justice only to sink back again to the credo of claw and fang.

If our minds, young or old, can not cut through the confusion created by the short-sighted politicians or by the amateur statesmen who find no word of condemnation for totalitarianism or by the timid who play upon old prejudices and blow on the burnt embers of the past—if, I say, we can not cut through all this confusion of the moment to see the struggle between two eternally divergent ideas of man and his destiny, then let us quickly find our Quislings, our Lavals, our Darlans, set up our Vichy government and ask the dictators to write for our signature their present version of a negotiated peace. When we have signed it in Munich or Rome or Tokyo, we can await the day of our Prague. We can build another tomb farther out of bombing range than that of the unknown soldier in



PRESIDENT FORD

Arlington, perhaps in the mall before this building and dedicate it to the last ideals and withered hopes of those who founded and maintained by sacrifice to the last full measure a nation dedicated to liberty and to the recognition of the sovereignty of the people over the state they created. And since the shrines we have built to the makers of our ideals from the Galilean to Jefferson and Lincoln would be meaningless, we can take the stones from them to raise a cenotaph to our lost ideals.

Let me hasten to assure those of troubled mind or faint heart that no such denial of our past, no such betrayal of our personal and national ideals will be memorialized on this campus or on any foot of American soil. The noisy and unthinking may cheer as they did recently the crude and unhistoric cynicism of him who pictured American history as a record of the successive failure of idealists but the sure instinct of this people of ours turns the face of the nation toward ideals, the ideals penned in Independence Hall and restated by Lincoln at Gettysburg.

I return to the question I posed at the beginning. Can there be any truly successful individual life that is not touched and guided by an ideal of service to others? It was answered not for himself alone but for all of us in the reflective statement I read. How could there be any other satisfying answer? What meaning has life if it is lived in selfish indifference to every other life? How but through loyalty to some ideal greater than our narrow selves can we be lifted

above the brute? How can we as scholars, young or old, fail to exemplify our faith that we and our fellow men, faltering and human as we know ourselves to be, are yet capable of rising above our dead selves to higher things? Possessed of this faith I would rather be called a starry-eyed idealist than wallow in a realism that was pig-eyed. It is my hope that in you and your fellow students this University is pouring into the life stream of the nation a generation uplifted by idealism, for without vision the people perish.

When these last lines were written, I turned to the radio to hear the President of the United States remind the nation that it lives for and by an ideal and that the security of that ideal, based on Christian faith and concern for the welfare of the individual, was endangered, "foe beset, pursued." To the ringing affirmation that every measure would be taken to defend it and to aid the lands and peoples that share it there followed the solemn summons to close ranks and make the sacrifices required to assure to individual and nation alike a freely chosen way of life.

None of us can know the extent of the immediate effort and sacrifice involved, but he is blind indeed who would not willingly make it to end the danger of Hitlerism rather than cower under its shadow through years devoted to military preparations that would sap our resources, undermine our democratic institutions and destroy our ideals of individual liberty. Years of study of militarism in Prussia have made me hate it and all its insidious results on the spirit of a people. By our united effort in defense against it we choose the lesser evil and make the quick ending of the peril an incident in our national life rather than the slow death of every hope we and our fathers cherished that in this western world there might arise a nation master of its own destinies and moulded to our heart's desire.

And so today your own and your nation's ideals face you more insistently than ever. Each, now and always, will demand its measure of sacrifice but now as never before in your life. Remember that each day of loyalty and service to those ideals is an honors day for you. It may bring distinctions remembered by your fellow men when this day is forgotten.

Campus Notes

A portrait painting of the late Professor Harry Snyder has been accepted by the Board of Regents and will be displayed in Snyder Hall at University Farm.

Snyder was a pioneer in agricultural chemistry research at Minnesota and a member of the faculty from 1891 to 1909.

The portrait was the gift of his widow. It was painted by Mary Brewster Hazelton, distinguished artist, and is mounted in a frame made and hand carved by Walfred Thulin of Boston, who did the hand carving and gold leafing in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York city.

Dr. Harold S. Quigley, professor of political science in the University of Minnesota and expert in matters pertaining to the Far East, will be one of the editors of the newly established "Far Eastern Quarterly" which will be published in editorial offices on the campus of Columbia University.

Fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Mu chapter of Psi Upsilon fraternity at University of Minnesota was celebrated by members and alumni at a Minneapolis club last week.

Charles Ireys '00, president of Russell-Miller Milling Co. was toastmaster. O. J. Arnold, president of Northwestern National Life Insurance Co., and John Sweet, Minneapolis attorney, were speakers.

Military equipment from the war department, now refused because of lack of space, will be accepted as soon as the \$25,000 addition to the east side of the Armory is completed.

A new gun shed—being built for the most part with WPA funds—will be filled with the latest 3-inch artillery, searchlight batteries, machine guns, gasoline-electric plants, signal corps equipment and naval ordnance.

"Consumers' Cooperatives in the North Central States" was recently published by the University Press.

Edited by Roland S. Vaile, professor of economics and marketing at the University, the book is considered to be the most comprehensive study of its kind.

Alumni Day Program

Dinner Invitation

PLANS have been completed for the general Alumni Day program on the campus on Friday, June 13. The highlight of the day will be the annual Alumni Day dinner in the main ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union at six o'clock. The members of all classes, reunion or not, are invited to attend this occasion at which President Guy Stanton Ford and Dean W. C. Coffey, who will assume his new duties as acting president of the University on July 1, will be speakers. The complete dinner program will be announced in the next issue of the Weekly.

Reunion Luncheons

The following class reunion luncheons and meetings will be held in Coffman Memorial Union at 12:30 on June 13:

The Minnesota Alumnae Club will be host to all members of the earlier classes at a luncheon in the main ballroom. This is annually a most enjoyable event.

1901—Class reunion luncheon in Room 353. Members of the class will have a reserved table at the Alumni dinner in the evening.

1906—Class reunion luncheon and program in Room 307. Members of the class will have a reserved table at the Alumni dinner.

1911—The members of this class whose diplomas were signed by two presidents, Cyrus Northrop and George E. Vincent, will hold a reunion luncheon in the Terrace Room. Members of the faculty during their years on the campus will be guests. The class will have reserved tables at the Alumni dinner.

1916—Silver Anniversary reunion luncheon in the junior ballroom on the third floor of the Union. A highly entertaining program has been arranged. The reunion committee of this class is in general charge of the Alumni Day program. The class will occupy the center tables at the Alumni dinner.

Alumni Advisory committee—Members of this state-wide group will hold their annual Alumni Day luncheon in Room 351.

Class Meetings

Plans for other reunion classes have been announced as follows:

1891—Following the Alumnae club luncheon at which the members of the fifty-year class will be guests, the class will hold a meeting during the afternoon in Room 325.

1921—The twenty-year class will have reserved tables at the Alumni dinner.

1926—The reunion of this class will also be held at the Alumni dinner at which tables will be reserved for the group.

1931—A reunion reception for members of the ten-year class will be held at five o'clock on June 13 in Room 343, Coffman Memorial Union. The class will have reserved tables at the Alumni dinner.

1896—The members of this class have an annual reunion on Alumni Day. The meeting will be held at 4:30 in Room 346 of the Union. The class will have a reserved table at the Alumni dinner.

1936—The reunion of this class will be held at the Alumni dinner. Tables will be reserved for the class.

Escorted tours of the campus will be available to visitors and the bowling alleys in Coffman Memorial Union will be open to alumni. Plans are also being made by the 1916 committee for a showing of the movie highlights of the 1940 football season during the afternoon.

★ *The Reviewing Stand* ★

By BILL GIBSON

1941 Gopher

OFF the press and distributed to seniors this week was the fifty-fourth volume of the yearbook, the Gopher. Beautifully printed, with maroon and gold color throughout its pages, it features Coffman Memorial Union. The editor is Lon Taylor of Duluth and the business manager is James Barnard of Fergus Falls. These men and their staff have produced a book of which the members of the class of 1941 may be proud.

Included among the pictures in the Gopher are several scenes taken during the past year by the Alumni Weekly photographer, John McBrady, who is a graduate student in chemistry.

Available in the Gopher office are several copies of the 1929 Gopher at one dollar a copy. Anyone interested in securing a copy of that volume should send a request to the Alumni Weekly.

Agriculture

When a vocational agriculture program was inaugurated in the Lake Park high school near Detroit Lakes in Becker County a year ago, Cyril L. Moffit '40Ag, was selected as director and instructor. Word coming from the Lake Park community indicates that he has developed a very popular and successful program of general community service. In addition to his high school instruction he has night classes and discussion groups for adults on problems of agriculture and the attendance at these meetings has been as high as 80. An average of 22 boys attended his night school classes and 44 of the 175 students in the high school are enrolled in his agricultural courses.

Back Into Service

In these days of wars and rumors of wars, Major Oliver T. Francis '17, retired officer of the United States Marine Corps, has gone back to Washington, D. C., from his secluded retreat at Renville, Minnesota.

Oliver Francis together with Berne Bierman '16, and Albert Baston '17L, were among the ten Minnesota graduates recommended in 1917 by President George E. Vincent for appointments as Second Lieutenants in the United States Marine Corps. These men were sent for training first to Winthrop, Maryland, and later to Quantico, Virginia. All were promoted to rank of Captain during the War. Baston went over seas with one of the first contingents, was wounded in action and distinguished himself for heroism in action. Bierman and Francis were sent to Cuba. Since the sugar crop was an important factor in the war, a few visible marines had a quieting effect on revolution and sabotage in Spanish American countries at that time.

After the War Francis was again transferred to Quantico. Then in 1921 six months were spent at the Army Motor Transport School of Camp Holibird, Maryland.

From 1922 to 1924 he was in command of the Marine Guard of the old U. S. S. Cleveland. He says a marine officer always has fond memories of the Guard he commands at sea and that he certainly has of this Guard turning out for Captain's inspection with shining brass buttons, neatly pressed blue uniforms, gleaming rifles, bayonets and belts. South, Central and North American ports were toured. In 1922 they made the Earth Quake Expedition to Valparaiso, Chile. He states that it was a surprise to most of them that such a beautiful land with a highly civilized people lay to the South of us.

More years were spent in studying radio, telephony, telegraphy and cryptography as well as in teaching.

When the depression was beginning to shake the Wall Street of 1929, Captain Francis (July 1926 had again brought the honor of promotion to rank of Captain) was luxuriating in the placid life of tropic Guam, the weird island which is no more than a mountain in the sea shaken by frequent earthquakes and surrounded by a two mile deep sea. But the respite was broken by orders to take charge of radio and telephone communications of the Fourth Marines stationed in Shanghai. Twenty months of hectic duty followed in this Paris of the Far East. Chinese constructed parts comprising the radio transmitter were so poor that the transmitter was of little value and the Communication Officer was frantic with attempting to handle traffic of the American Minister to China, the American Consul, Commercial Attache, navy supply officer, naval ships undergoing repairs, hydrographic reports, as well as the normal Marine Corps traffic of the Fourth Marines.

Major Francis believes he is proudest of his U. S. Patent No. 1,913,588, which was the radio transmitter he invented to solve the Shanghai difficulty. His transmitter remained in operation for four years in Shanghai handling millions of words of government traffic.

Many additional patents in the field of television, infra red control devices (these get rather deep into the Einstein Quantum Theory), radio, photo-electricity, television and remote control by use of vacuum tubes, were issued to Major Francis.

Again more years were spent as marine officer, instructor in signal communication tactics and in insti-

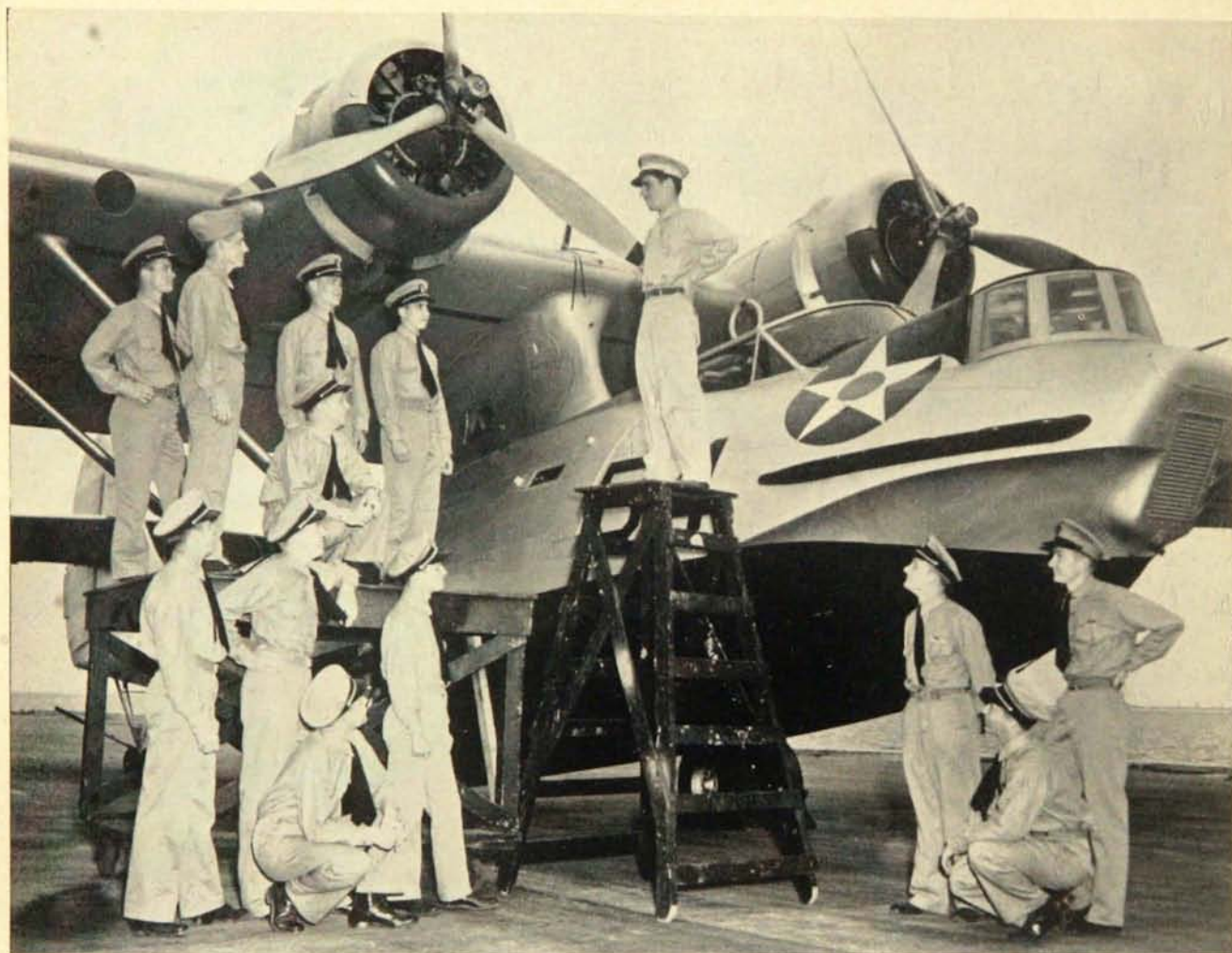
MAKE YOUR ALUMNI DAY DINNER RESERVATION

Special tables are reserved for each class at the Alumni Day dinner in Coffman Memorial Union. It is important that reservations be sent to the Alumni office before the dinner in order that adequate table space may be reserved for each class group. Dinner will be \$1 a plate. Tickets may be picked up and paid for on the evening of the dinner. Call Main 8177, Extension 635, or mail to 205 Coffman Memorial Union.

Please reserve for me places at the Alumni Day dinner.

Name Class.....

Address



U. S. Navy Photograph

A group of Aviation Cadets, all Minnesota alumni, examine a Naval Patrol bomber at the Naval Air Station at Pensacola, Florida. From left to right on the stands: F. E. Christofferson, S. P. Lienke, E. Laine, C. O. Bensen,

R. J. Knowles and Instructor C. N. Ednweiss, 1st Lt., USMC. On the ground, left to right, J. W. Ronning, S. R. Holm, W. L. Perry, J. A. McConnell, E. C. Knopse, R. Baker, and E. L. Hendricks.

tuting a more efficient system of training for communication personnel at various Marine Corps bases.

In 1939 came retirement to the quiet home town of Renville, Minnesota, but not to actual retirement. Major Francis has been busy with further research and invention. The present call for National Defense he believes is a challenge to American ingenuity and he has gone to Washington in answer to it.

Work for Seniors

Seniors in technical departments of the University of Minnesota will all be in jobs by the time college closes, Professor Alex Levens, placement director of the Institute of Technology, believes. At present about 75 per cent of the 450 seniors in the

various engineering divisions, the School of Chemistry and the School of Mines and Metallurgy, have been placed. Approximately ten per cent of the seventy-five per cent, however, represents men who will receive reserve commissions at commencement, and are expected to be called into service. The signal corps unit of the ROTC is drawn altogether from men in electrical engineering. Others are coast artillery prospects. Such divisions as aeronautical engineering, mechanical engineering and chemical engineering are receiving constant calls for graduates.

Demand for graduates of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics is a little better than last year and 80 to 85 per cent of the seniors are in line for placement. About seventy-five per cent of for-

estry graduates will probably find posts in civil service under the government. Prospects for summer temporary work are definitely better than last year, Leigh Harden, assistant to Dean E. M. Freeman, said. Allowance must be made at the College of Agriculture for the fact that a considerable part of its graduates go on into graduate work rather than seeking jobs at once. The college has 170 in its senior class, including young women in home economics.

Heavy demand for teachers in specialized fields was reported in the office of Dr. C. P. Archer, placement director for the College of Education. Such students as have specialized in industrial arts, physical education for both men and women, commercial subjects, home economics and the like, will all find jobs.

Fifty-year M Club Members to Be Honored

FORMER Minnesota athletes who have been members of the "M" club for 50 years or more will be honored at the annual spring dinner of the organization in Coffman Memorial Union on June 3. Another feature of the program will be the induction of the letter-winners of the past year into the organization. Judge Paul Carroll '18, of Minneapolis, is president of the club. The men honored at the dinner will be given diamond "M" club emblems.

Men who have been members of the organization for 50 years or longer are Alfred H. Pillsbury, Minneapolis; Dr. Christopher Graham, Rochester; William B. Blanding, Wahpeton, N. D.; Melville E. Reed, Eugene, Oregon; Charles H. Alden, Seattle, Washington; B. E. Trask, Minneapolis; George H. Hammond, Austin; Fred W. Nickerson, Elk River; Harry J. Carliss, Sumner, Washington.

George K. Belden, Minneapolis; Eugene H. Day, Balboa, California; Martin H. Gerry, San Francisco; Henry S. Morris, Sisseton, N. D.; William Wagner, Akeley, Minnesota; William D. Willard, Mankato; Ripley B. Brower, St. Cloud; Martin B. Davidson, Joplin, Missouri; Charles E. Guthrie, Seattle, Washington; Sampson Start, Union, Oregon.

Judge W. C. Leary, Minneapolis; Byron H. Timberlake, Minneapolis; Fred M. Mann, Healdsburg, California; Dr. George Douglas Head, Minneapolis; E. P. Allen, Minneapolis; Edgar S. Bisbie, Philadelphia; Charles S. Hale, Englewood, New Jersey; John C. Olmstead, Phoebus, Virginia; Harry E. White, St. Paul; Frank J. Brabec, Perham, and Martin Watrous.

On All-Star Team

Two Gopher track athletes will be members of the all-star Big Ten team which will compete with an all-star team of the Pacific Coast conference at Los Angeles in June. They are Jack DeField, conference champion in the pole vault, and Bob Fitch, who placed second in the conference meet in the discus. George Franck was also invited to join the squad but he has decided to pass up the trip in favor of a job and his desire to at-



GEORGE FRANCK

George Franck, Gopher football and track star, was announced as the winner of the Conference Medal at the Cap and Gown Day convocation. The medal is awarded annually by the Intercollegiate Conference Athletic Association to the man, graduating in the senior class of each Conference University, who has the highest degree of achievement in his athletic, as well as his scholastic, work.

tend summer school. The two Minnesotans will also enter the national collegiate meet to be held at Stanford University the week following the duel between the athletes of the Big Ten and the Pacific Coast conference.

Gopher Champions

Minnesota athletic champions of the winter and spring quarters were honored by the Board of Governors of Coffman Memorial Union at a dinner in the Union on May 26. Edwin C. Braman '43, was in charge of arrangements. Bill Gibson '27, was toastmaster and Dr. Mally Nydahl '35Md, was the principal speaker. Athletic Director Frank McCormick commented briefly on the achievements of the teams represented and the individual athletes were introduced by their coaches. Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce led the singing of Minnesota songs.

Honored as championship teams were the wrestling and rifle squads. The wrestlers won the Big Ten championship and placed third in the national meet while Leonard (Butch) Levy won the national collegiate title in the heavyweight division. The rifle team won the national collegiate title and numerous other section

championships including the Western conference title. Three members of the team were named all-American marksmen. Champions in individual events who were present were George Franck, conference indoor sprint champion; Jack DeField, conference pole vault champion, and Newt Loken and Del Daly, who won national titles in individual events in gymnastics. The Minnesota gymnastic team placed second in the national meet this spring.

Baseball

The Minnesota baseball team broke even in a two-game series with the University of California on Northrop Field last Saturday and Monday. In the first encounter on Saturday the Gophers got only one hit and were defeated 2 to 0 by the team which is regarded as one of the best in intercollegiate baseball. Bill Anderson pitched a good game for Minnesota. On Monday the Gophers came back swinging to get 10 hits which brought in enough runs to win the game, 8 to 7.

Don Tepel, Minnesota pitcher, allowed seven hits and only three earned runs. The visitors grabbed a four-run lead in the first inning on errors in the Minnesota infield but the Gophers evened matters by the end of the third inning. Alden Burkstrand, Bob Sweiger and George Sweeney led the Minnesota attack, each man getting two hits. Sweiger drove in three runs with a double and a triple.

Track Victory

The Minnesota track team defeated Iowa, 93 to 38, in Memorial Stadium last Saturday. The meet was run in connection with the state high school track championships which were won by Washburn high school of Minneapolis with St. Cloud Tech in second place. Minnesota first place winners in the meet with Iowa were as follows: Bailey, shot put; Barnett, mile run; Hosfield, high jump; Jack DeField, pole vault; Franck, 100 yard dash; Fitch, discus; Bill Benn, 120-yard high hurdles; Art Gill, 880 yard run; Morris, broad jump; Jack Gill, two mile run; Benn, 200-yard low hurdles, and Silkey, javelin.

News of Minnesota Classes

—1880—

Justice Andrew Holt '80, veteran member of the Minnesota supreme court, celebrated his eighty-sixth birthday on May 20.

—1892—

E. L. Higgins '92, died at his home in Hutchinson, Minnesota on May 15. He had been very active in the civic affairs of the community and the county and had served as mayor, president of the board of education, commander of the American Legion post, city engineer and county surveyor.

Carlton W. Smith '92, will act as president of Superior State Teachers College until such time as President James Daniel Hill '31Ph.D., returns from active duty with the United States Army.

—1896—

Dr. Louis Blanchard Wilson '96Md, pathology director emeritus of Mayo Foundation, presented a paper entitled "The Objectives of Graduate Study," at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, on May 9. He was elected an honorary member of the Drake University Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa.

Dr. Andrew A. Stomberg '96, professor emeritus of Scandinavian languages at Minnesota, was honored by some 275 guests at a testimonial dinner held May 13 in Coffman Memorial Union. His son, Dr. Carl Winfred Stomberg '25Md, flew from Seattle for the occasion.

—1907—

Dr. Edgar C. Higbee '07, president of the Wilson Teachers College, Washington, D. C., for the past ten years, has resigned his position because of ill health. He will continue, however, as assistant professor of education until his final retirement in 1945.

—1914—

Dr. Frederick A. Willius '14Md, addressed a meeting of the Weld County Medical Society in Greeley, Colorado, on Monday, May 26. His subject was "Recent Advances in the Knowledge of Coronary Disease." On May 27 he conducted a clinic at the Greeley Hospital. Dr. Willius is specialist in cardiology at the Mayo Clinic. He was also in Buffalo, New York, recently where he addressed

a meeting of the Medical Society of the State of New York. He spent the week of May 12th in Davenport, Iowa, at a meeting of the Iowa State Medical Society.

—1919—

Pearl McIver '19N, is chief public health nursing consultant of the United States Public Health Service. She is conducting a survey of registered nurses.

—1921—

Elvira L. Grabow '21N, of 912 First Street Southwest, Rochester, Minnesota, received her Bachelor of Science degree in public health nursing in 1940.

—1922—

Dr. Leonard W. Larson '22Md, Bismarck, North Dakota, has been appointed to the board of directors of the American Society for the Control of Cancer. Dr. Larson is chairman of the state executive committee of the North Dakota division of the women's field army for the control of cancer.

—1924—

Dr. Henry A. Roust '24Md, city health officer of Montevideo, Minnesota, addressed the Montevideo Business and Professional Women's club recently on the trends in infant mortality, disease and high standards in sanitary habits.

Lois Carleton '24, of 147 Avenue B, New York City, was in Bellevue Medical Social Service Department until January 1 of this year. She is now enrolled for a six months course in the New York School of Social Work.

—1925—

Dr. Frank J. Heck '25Md, of 1003 Southwest Tenth Street, Rochester, attended a meeting of the Central Clinical Research Club in Minneapolis on May 10. Dr. Heck is specialist of internal medicine at the Mayo Clinic. Mrs. Heck (Ruth E. Vories '26Md), specializes in pediatrics.

Ruth Kooiker '25N, '33Ed, will begin duties on July 8 in her new position as instructor in Public Health Nursing with the Milwaukee Health Department. For the past three years she has served as supervisor with the Visiting Nurse League of Fort Wayne, Indiana.

—1926—

Captain Kenneth W. Foster '26CE, who was division overseer for all CCC camps in and around Omaha, Nebraska, is now with the Sixth Battalion, Fort Eustis, Virginia.

Dr. and Mrs. O. B. Gochnauer (Leona Dunkelbeck '26HE), live at 2916 Johnson Street, Minneapolis. Dr. Gochnauer is a graduate of Ohio State University. They have a baby daughter, Ruth Anne, who was a year old on May 8.

—1927—

Lester L. Lux '27Ch, and Mrs. Lux (Muriel Vivian Pasko '26Ed), moved to 3525 West Hawthorne Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin, from Minneapolis the first of March. Mr. Lux was formerly on the staff of the Mines Experiment Station of the University of Minnesota and is now with the National Aluminate Corporation of Chicago at its Milwaukee branch.

Address for Irene B. Johnson '27Ed, is Wayzata Boulevard, Highland Station, Route 7, Minneapolis.

—1928—

Harold E. Froberg '28EE, is associated with the Colonial Kolonite Company, fabricators of plastic materials from sheets, rods, special castings, etc., of Chicago. His residence is at 3306 North Lowell Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Mrs. Frank H. Judson (Pearl Soderberg '28), and her two children, Keith and Joyce, recently visited at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Soderberg of Minneapolis.

—1929—

Dr. Fred Wiechman '29Md, Montgomery, Minnesota, has joined the United States Army medical corps at Fort Riley, Kansas.

Dr. Edward N. Cook '29Md, urologist with the Mayo Clinic, addressed a meeting of the Third Councilor District Medical Society of South Dakota in Brookings, South Dakota, recently. His subject was "General Urologic Problems."

Mrs. Verne C. Gibson (Catherine A. Rademacher '29), lives at 161 Jersey Street, Marblehead, Massachusetts. Her husband Lieutenant Gibson has been in Greenland with the Coast Guard.

—1930—

Stanley D. Kane '30; '31Gr, of 2878 Holmes Avenue South, Minneapolis, is an assistant to Public Dental Survey, Incorporated.

Dr. Clyde J. Rademacher '30Md, was called into active service at Fort Lewis, Washington, on April 12. He was a member of the Officers Reserve Corps and is serving as a First Lieutenant.

Rolland Lorenz '30Ag, has just returned from South America where he made a rubber survey for the government. Mr. Lorenz will visit with his mother, Mrs. Emma Sweet, in Waseca, Minnesota, until June 1. Before coming home he stopped in Washington, D. C., to make his report to the government. He reported to the government and officials of large rubber companies on the possibilities of growing rubber in South America. Many fine plantation sites are available there, and the climate is well suited to the culture of rubber trees, he said.

—1931—

President James Daniel Hill '31-Ph.D., of the Superior State Teachers College is on leave for a year while in active service with the United States Army. Carlton W. Smith '92, is Acting-President until President Hill's return.

Mr. and Mrs. Cedric L. Cowan, of Louisville, Kentucky, announce the birth of a son, John LaShelle, on April 15. Mr. Cowan is a graduate in chemical engineering, 1931.

—1932—

Winifred Poppe's '32, engagement to Lloyd Provine of Honolulu is announced by her parents, Dr. '07Md, and Mrs. F. H. Poppe, 4100 Colfax Avenue South, Minneapolis. Miss Poppe attended Smith College and was graduated from Minnesota where she was a member of the Chi Omega sorority. Mr. Provine was graduated from Iowa State College at Ames where he was a member of the Chi Phi fraternity. The wedding will take place June 27 at the Interlachen Club.

Louise Hilder '32Ed, will have charge of the college Art Department in Wisconsin State Teachers College, River Falls, this summer during the absence of the regular head. During the regular school year Miss Hilder has charge of the campus training school art department and also teaches one art class.

Helen L. Peterson '32, is head of the membership department of the

Museum of Modern Art in New York City.

—1933—

The engagement of Miss Lucia Picha of Rochester, Minnesota, to Francis Simons '33P, of Caledonia, Minnesota, has been announced. Miss Picha attended Carleton College and was graduated from Miss Wood's Kindergarten Training School. The wedding will take place July 15.

Mrs. W. P. Cottrille (Betty Darling '33Ed), writes that although she has been a resident of Michigan for four years, and a stone's throw from Ann Arbor, she still roots for Minnesota at the football games. The Cottrille's were last in Minneapolis for the Minnesota-Michigan football game on Armistice Day with its famous blizzard.

Mrs. Cottrille sends many thanks for the Education Directory and says she is eagerly catching up on the whereabouts of former classmates. Dr. Cottrille is an osteopathic physician and one of their summer trips always includes the National Convention in Atlantic City. They live at 411 Sulgrave Avenue, Jackson, Michigan.

—1934—

May 10 was the date of the marriage of Aileen Marianne Miller '34N, to Dr. Mervyn Morrill Williams '35Md. The wedding took place at the St. Anne's Parish House, Slayton, Minnesota. Immediately following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. N. H. Miller of Slayton. The couple will be at home at the Minnesota State Sanatorium at Ah-Gwah-Ching, Minnesota, where Dr. Williams is a staff physician.

Mrs. Elizabeth Ferguson Watson '34Ed, has a position at the Walker Art Center, Minneapolis.

Edward E. Litkenhous '34Ph.D., and Mrs. Litkenhous (Lenore Ingwalsen '34), have just returned from a trip to St. Louis. The Litkenhous's live at 3120 Meadowlark Road, Louisville, Kentucky. Dr. Litkenhous is chairman of the Louisville section of the American Chemical Society this year. He was one of the sixteen professors who attended a course on explosives sponsored by the government as part of the defense program.

Gladys Jacobson '34Gr, and James Phillip Fredrikson, both of Ada, Minnesota, will be married July 12. Miss Jacobson is a graduate of St. Olaf College, Northfield, and has taught

languages at the Detroit Lakes high school for five years. She is a member of Delta Chi sorority. Mr. Fredrikson attended North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, and the University of Washington at St. Louis, Missouri.

Carol Thomas '34Ed, has accepted a position to teach in the Coalinga Union High School and Junior College of Coalinga, California, for the coming year of 1941-42.

Doris Norton '34Ex, became the bride of Lieut. Bertil W. Ekstrum '34Ex, on April 19 at the Messiah Lutheran church, Minneapolis. The couple will be at home at 1807 West Forty-ninth Street until Lieut. Ekstrum is transferred. They motored through Wisconsin on their wedding trip.

—1935—

Thomas W. Dakin '35, of 2723 Girard Avenue South, Minneapolis, is one of five young scientists awarded fellowships to carry on research at the Westinghouse laboratories in East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Mr. Dakin is completing his third year of study at Harvard University.

Lieut. Arthur L. Sanford '35MetE, and Mrs. Sanford (Elizabeth Pickles '35HE), are at Camp Davis, North Carolina. Mr. Sanford was research engineer at the Battelle Memorial Institute at Columbus, Ohio.

—1936—

Elva MacKinnon '36, is Girl Reserve secretary with the Minneapolis YWCA, and director of Lyman Lodge, the YWCA camp for girls on Lake Minnetonka. Miss MacKinnon has been elected to the board of the American Camping Association and is an officer in the Minnesota Camp Association.

April 21 was the date of the marriage of Kathleen Gallagher of Waseca, Minnesota, and William C. Gaddis '36, of Los Angeles. The bride is a graduate of the Sacred Heart school of Waseca and of Rosary College. Mr. Gaddis attended St. Thomas College of St. Paul. The couple are at home in Los Angeles, California, where Mr. Gaddis is a junior executive of the Bond Manufacturing Company in Los Angeles.

Mae Mildred Krueger '36N, lives at 519 Beacon Street Southeast, Minneapolis, while she is attending the University. Miss Krueger is taking the public health nursing course. She will finish in September, 1941.

The marriage of Jean Dorothy Fairman '41Ex, of Wayzata, to Orem

Ollford Robbins '36B, Minneapolis, took place on May 10 instead of June 11. The ceremony was read by the Rev. Richard Raines of the Hennepin Avenue Methodist Church at three in the afternoon in the presence of the immediate families and friends. A reception followed at the Fairman home. Mr. Robbins is stationed at Fort Snelling at present but will probably be transferred to San Diego in the near future. He holds the rank of First Lieutenant.

Omer L. Loop '36Ph.D., contributed to a recent publication of the "Encyclopedia of Educational Research."

—1937—

Rev. and Mrs. E. S. Blomquist (Muriel C. Torrey '37P), have been married since June, 1939. They live in Lafayette, Minnesota, where Mr. Blomquist is pastor of the Methodist Episcopal church.

May 30 was the date of the marriage of Bertha Milluncheck '37Ex,

of 1531 Osceola Avenue, St. Paul, to Justin D. Halpern '41L, of 5018 Garfield Avenue South, Minneapolis. Miss Milluncheck is a member of Sigma Delta Tau sorority.

Marian Richard Flink '37N, is home delivery nurse for the Univer-

sity Hospitals, department of obstetrics and gynecology.

Douglas Thomas Monahan '37Ed, has a new position as associate boys work secretary of the YMCA at Evanston, Illinois. He is also director of the YMCA Camp Echo of Fremont, Michigan.

Doris Lambert '37, and Burton W. Russell were married April 19. Mrs. Russell is librarian at the Washington Branch Library in San Diego, California.

—1938—

Justin M. Tuomy '38C, is in active service with the United States Army as a First Lieutenant with the 19th Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Rosecrans, San Diego, California. Before going into active duty Mr. Tuomy was with the Soil Conservation Corps and with the Minneapolis Hydraulic Laboratory.

Mr. and Mrs. H. Toreson of Spokane, Washington, announce the engagement of their daughter, Grace '38Ed, to Richard C. Berg of Honolulu, Hawaii, formerly of Spokane. The wedding will be in August in Honolulu, and the bride and her parents will sail from San Francisco July 15. Miss Toreson has been teaching in Faribault. She is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. Mr. Berg is a graduate of the University of Washington.

Frances R. Kurtzman '38N, lives at 121 East 88th Street, New York City. She is employed with the Queensboro Tuberculosis and Health Association in charge of consultation clinics.

The marriage of Jean Stubbee '39Ex, and Dr. William Moore Leebens '38D, took place May 6 at St. Augustine's Catholic church, Austin, Minnesota. Miss Claire de Rochford '40, was maid of honor and Dr. C. S. Schultz '38D, best man. Miss de Rochford is from Bismarck, North Dakota, and Dr. Schultz from Morris, Minnesota. They were University classmates of the bridal couple. Mrs. Leebens is employed by the Austin Daily Herald as national advertising manager. Dr. Leebens practices dentistry in Austin. He was a member of Delta Sigma Delta, professional dental fraternity. Their residence is at 808 Lansing Avenue, Austin, Minnesota.

Ethel Link '38Ed, is teaching at the Janesville, Wisconsin, high school. Her residence is at 409 Oakland, Janesville.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. Nelson,

AN EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY

A large financial institution is seeking the services of a graduate of the University of Minnesota. Must be a member of the 1936 class or later and also a resident of Minneapolis for at least 20 years. He must be intelligent and possess unusual amount of energy and sales personality. Compensation consists of salary, \$100 monthly, in addition to full commission. In replying, state year of graduation, business experience, references, draft status, and any other pertinent information.

Box 15, Alumni Weekly
Coffman Memorial Union
Univ. of Minn. Minneapolis

Do You Remember When—?

Thirty-five years ago—May 1906: The Soldiers monument, a memorial to the men from the University of Minnesota who served in the Spanish-American war, was unveiled and presented to the University. The monument was unveiled by Richard Pillsbury Gale, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Gale and presentation speech was made by former Governor Samuel C. Van Sant. The funds for the memorial had been secured by a committee including Professor Arthur E. Haynes, chairman, Mr. Van Sant, John S. Pillsbury, and A. E. Rice. . . . Dr. Richard Burton informed President Northrop that he would accept the chairmanship of the English department. . . . Walter H. Stockwell '89, state superintendent of instruction of North Dakota, was one of the speakers at the dedication of the new home of Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity at 1711 University Avenue. . . . The members of the junior and senior classes met on the Knoll for their traditional friendship ceremony at which they smoked the pipe of peace and buried the hatchet.

Twenty-five years ago—May 1916: Woodrow Wilson was nominated for president at the mock political convention held by University students. President Wilson acknowledged the honor. . . . A memorial tablet in honor of Professor Arthur E. Haynes was unveiled in the library of the Engineering building. He was professor of engineering mathematics at the University from 1901 to 1915. . . . The winners of the Forensic league contests were Dyllone R. Hampstead, Vincent Fitzgerald and Paul Jaroscak.

Fifteen years ago—May 1926: The General Alumni Association had new quarters in the Administration building. . . . In charge of arrangements for the senior weekend program were Paul Nelson, Barbara Harris, Sara Jane Olin and Clifford Anderson. . . . Dean Guy Stanton Ford laid the cornerstone of the new Botany building.

Five years ago—May, 1936: Named as representative Minnesotans in the Gopher were Glenn Seidel, Geraldine Anderson, Catherine Burnap, Eugene Cutts, Carla Meacham, Harold Anderson, Gladys Sinclair, Robert Bruce, Jean Gardner, Helen Dae Hopper, Frederick Thomas and Donald Dailey.

2190 Sargent Avenue, St. Paul, announce the engagement of their daughter, Dorothy Ann '38Ex, to Marsh O. Perkins, of Austin, Minnesota. Miss Nelson is a member of Delta Gamma sorority. Mr. Perkins is attending the University Medical School, where he is a member of Phi Rho Sigma fraternity.

May 30 was the date of the marriage of Phyllis Ann Cooley of Claremont, South Dakota, to Clarke W. Taube '38Ed, of 459 Tarrymore Avenue, Minneapolis. Miss Cooley studied at Aberdeen Junior College.

—1939—

The engagement of Frances Kathryn Prinz '39N; '39PH, to Dr. George W. Drexler '39Md, has been announced. The wedding will take place July 5 in Long Prairie, Minnesota. Dr. Drexler belongs to Phi Beta Pi medical fraternity. He will complete his internship at General Hospital, Minneapolis, in July and expects to be called to active duty as a lieutenant in the medical corps of the United States army shortly after the wedding.

The engagement of Mary C. Thomes '42Ex, to Ray Douglas Johnson '39C, of Akron, Ohio, has been announced by the bride-to-be's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Thomes of 416 Sixth Street Southeast, Minneapolis. Miss Thomes is a member of Delta Gamma sorority. Mr. Johnson is a member of Alpha Chi Sigma fraternity. The wedding will take place June 23.

Dr. John Low '39Md, of Mahnom, Minnesota, is now in Fort Sam Houston, Texas, where he is serving as First Lieutenant in the United States Army.

Mr. and Mrs. August C. Krey, 1588 Vincent Street, University Grove, St. Paul, announce the engagement of their daughter, Letitia Frances '39, to Trenwith S. Basford '40L, of 3908 Garfield Avenue, Minneapolis. The wedding will take place in June. Miss Krey is a graduate in journalism and a member of Delta Gamma sorority. Mr. Basford belongs to Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity.

Robert D. Harvey '39ME, who has been in the dynamometer room of the Chevrolet engineering department in Flint, Michigan, has been ordered to active duty in the Coast Artillery at Camp Davis, Wilmington, North Carolina. He is a second-lieutenant.

Headlines from the Campus News

A colorful and entertaining Spring Review, the Starlight Serenade, which may very well become a traditional annual event was held on the terrace of Coffman Memorial Union Saturday night. The producer and writer of the script for the event was John Salisbury '41, while the mixed chorus of 30 voices was directed by Irving Tingley. The crowd of more than 500 enjoyed the production which included a sorority style revue and other special features in addition to the music of the chorus, orchestra and soloists. Featured instrumentalists were Alice Lawson, harpist; Mary Fairbeault and Marian Butterworth, violinists; Bob Harwood, pianist, and a dance team of Anita Moss and Peter Unumb. The event was sponsored by the Board of Governors of the Union.

A group of Law School students carried a 1924 Ford roadster up the Law School building steps last Friday and parked it at one side of the front door. The car had been parked in front of the building by Bob Polski '43L. . . . The University may arrange a parking lot behind Coffman Memorial Union if WPA will assist in financing the project. . . . The board of publications last week voted to discontinue the publication of the Literary Review because of lack of funds. . . . More than 1,000 students and faculty members at University Farm have signed petitions asking that Chris Christine be retained as manager of the Ag Union. His brother, Bob Christine, is manager of the billiard room in Coffman Memorial Union and there is a University ruling that two members of the same family cannot be employed. Since 1932, Chris has been manager of the Ag Union which was an independent organization until this year. . . . University Naval ROTC cadets will take their summer training cruise on the Great Lakes this summer. Some 75 students will board the U. S. S. Wilmette and Dover on June 18 to train until July 3. . . . At the annual speech banquet, the award for the best acting of the year in a University Theatre production was given to Elsie Kelley, graduate student, for her role as Ariel in "The Tempest".

Mr. Harvey is living near the camp in his new twenty-four foot house trailer.

Ruth H. Patten '39MA, has been assistant superintendent of the Multnomah County Schools, Portland, Oregon. She directs reading, mathematics and testing programs. During 1939-40 she was director of the teacher training in the Junior College of Estherville, Iowa. This coming summer from June 16 to July 25 she will teach at the Summer Session of the University of Oregon in Portland.

Frederick Hines '39, has been promoted from field scout executive at Minot, North Dakota to Scout Executive at Bismarck, North Dakota. He replaces H. B. Gorton '34Ed, who is the new scout executive at St. Cloud, Minnesota.

—1940—

Donald Neal Gregg '40F, is in active service with the 109th Observation Squadron, Camp Beauregard, Louisiana.

Mr. '40UC, and Mrs. William Curry Gill (Virginia Beckstrom

'41Ex), are living at 1415 South Beverly Drive, Los Angeles, California. Mr. Gill is with the Douglas Aircraft Company at Santa Monica where he is in the Forms and Procedure Department. Mrs. Gill writes that they are members of the Minnesota Alumni Club in Los Angeles and meet many Minnesotans there. The Gills were married last November 13.

Dr. Charles J. Mehlum '40D, and Mrs. Mehlum (Jessaline Weindel '40N), live at Karlstad, Minnesota.

New address for Hugh Hinderaker '40B, is 15 Everett Street, Apartment 25, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Bob Ekstrom '40, married Charlotte Tuttle of Duluth. He is teaching vocal music and English in Sherburn, Minnesota. In a recent district music contest his twelve groups received ten "A" ratings and two "B" ratings. Sherburn received a higher rating than any other school in the district and also more "A" ratings than any other C school in the state at the State Music Contest.

You've never
read a book like
this before!

NO ONE else would have dared write it . . . and no one else *could* have written it. It's the anatomy of a college class . . . a panoramontage of alumni in undress . . . a wide-eyed, barefaced tale of heroes and heroics, of villains and fools and humans.

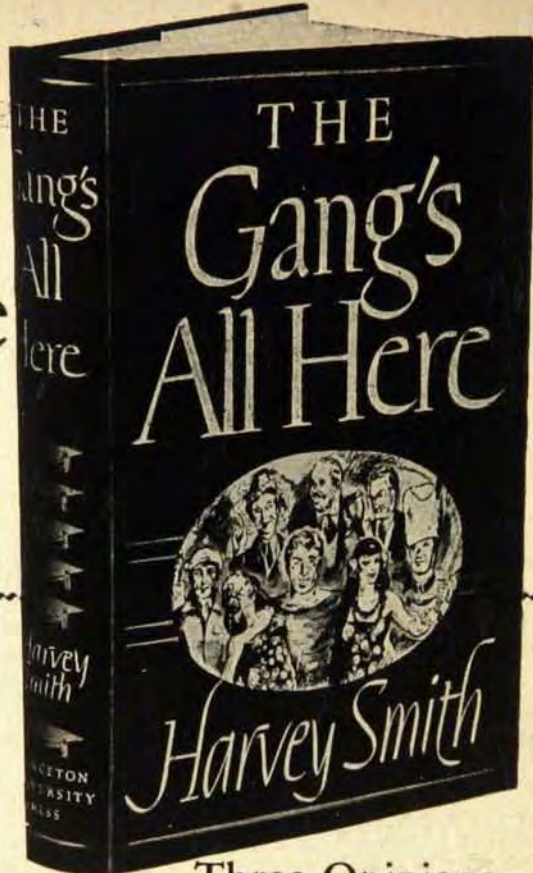
And let's not forget the women, those lush and amiable ladies (some were neither) who helped or dragged the men along. You'll enjoy their antics or puzzle over their ethics as much as their men did.

This is a total book about college grads . . . nothing is left unsaid, nothing could be more outspoken. It's a unique story . . . jampacked with laughs and thrills and tragic moments. There's nothing sober or conventional about it.

If you want to know what makes a college man tick, this yarn will tell you. It's a revealing story, told tenderly, without strain and without restraint.

You'll recognize every one of these men—you've met them, worked with them, envied them, admired them, hated them, learned to avoid them, or have always wanted to know them better. Here they are—all sixty of them—in all their grime and glory . . . a college class, twenty-five years after graduation, as pinned to the board by an uninhibited class secretary in revolt. It's a "*just listen to this*" kind of book. Everybody who reads it wants to quote it! Don't let your friends spoil it for you . . . get a copy of your own, *now*.

343 PAGES, \$2.50



Three Opinions

JOHN KIERAN (*who knows a thing or two and never hesitates to tell it*): "I enjoyed it no end."


TIFFANY THAYER (*who has written many best-sellers himself*): "There's enough swell material here for a dozen novels. Smith sure packs a lot of story into 343 pages!"

VIRGINIA KIRKUS (*who is paid by booksellers to tell them what good books to buy*): "Here is the book on 'men we have known'. Should go by word of mouth . . . everyone who reads it has an overwhelming yen to share bits of it with any receptive listener, and immediately!"

THE Gang's All Here



BY
*Harvey
Smith*

 *This coupon guarantees you a grand time!*

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS,
Princeton, N. J. Dept. Minn.

PLEASE send me a personal copy of THE GANG'S ALL HERE by Harvey Smith at \$2.50. I want to read it before my (wife? sweetheart?) does.

NAME

ADDRESS

- Send C.O.D. (postage extra)
 Remittance herewith



The

MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 40

June 7, 1941

Number 31

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Reunion Headquarters on Alumni Day

"I am looking forward to a visit with friends and classmates in Coffman Memorial Union on June 13 and I want to see for myself the many campus changes which have been reported in the Alumni Weekly. And of course there will be the old familiar scenes and places and personalities . . ."

This is typical of the many messages which come to the Alumni office in Coffman Memorial Union these days as alumni from near and far make their reservations for the annual Alumni Day dinner and the class reunion luncheons and other Alumni Day events. Early reservations indicate that new attendance records will be set at many of the five-year class reunion luncheons in the Union and a capacity crowd is expected at the dinner at six o'clock in the beautiful main ballroom. All alumni, whether members of the five-year reunion classes or not, are invited to attend the dinner to bid farewell to President Guy Stanton Ford and to greet Dean W. C.

Coffey who will become acting president of the University on July 1. Described elsewhere in this issue are the reunion events being planned by the various class groups.

During the day there will be tours of the campus and the bowling alleys in Coffman Memorial Union will be open to alumni visitors. Reservations for the Alumni Day dinner should be sent to the Alumni office, 205 Coffman Memorial Union. The telephone is Main 8177, Extension 635. Tickets are one dollar. Tickets may be picked up and paid for on the evening of the dinner. Tables will be reserved for all classes making reservations for the dinner.

***Plan to Visit the Campus on
Alumni Day, June 13***



Among those in the receiving line at the President's Reception given by President and Mrs. Ford for the members of the class of 1941 on Cap and Gown Day were, left to right, Mrs. W. C. Coffey, Dean Coffey, Mrs. Ford, President Ford, and Eben Finger, president of the senior class.

Some Opening Remarks

THE cover picture this week shows Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce '04, as he broadcast to a radio audience a description of the annual Cap and Gown Day procession on May 29. As chairman of the Committee on Functions of the University he is in charge of arrangements for the Cap and Gown Day program and other events of the Commencement season. In this capacity he has instructed and rehearsed thousands of Minnesota seniors in Commencement procedure and etiquette. He dealt with incoming students as registrar of the University from 1905 to 1920 and he has served as executive secretary of the General Alumni Association since 1920.

President Ford merely retires from one job to assume another when he turns over to Dean W. C. Coffey the duties and responsibilities of the president's office at the end of this month. Last winter he was appointed executive secretary of the American Historical Association and editor of the American Historical Review and his headquarters will be in Washington, D. C., following a vacation with Mrs. Ford at their cottage on West Battle Lake. One of America's outstanding scholars in the field of

history, Dr. Ford served as president of the American Historical Association in 1938.

From 1913 to 1938, he was dean of the Graduate School and alumni have found it hard to break the habit of referring to him as Dean Ford during his years in the presidency. His election to the presidency was by no means an interim appointment for he has carried on the full duties of the office in a dynamic manner with an eye toward the continued advancement of the University. His scholarship and administrative leadership have added to the stature of the University and the state it represents. While regretting his retirement now, alumni are thankful that he, on more than one occasion, turned down flattering offers to go elsewhere, preferring to remain at Minnesota.

The staff of the Alumni Weekly has deeply appreciated his thoughtfulness in sending in items of interest to alumni which have come to his attention and his suggestions and criticism, always constructive, have been welcomed and prized. Requests from alumni and others for extra copies of Alumni Weekly issues carrying his addresses have nearly always exhausted the office supply.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Member of the American Alumni Council.

June 7, 1941

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editorial Assistant

NELL JONK

President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L

Vice-President

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md

Treasurer

ARNULF UELAND '17

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: THOS. F. WALLACE '95L; CHAS. G. IREYS '00; CHAS. F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACHTRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. *Arts College:* LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18; MARY SHEPARDSON '18. *Engineering:* GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. *Agriculture:* SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T. W. GULLICKSON '18. *Law:* JOHN K. FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93. *Medicine:* DR. DOUGLAS P. HEAD '27; DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. BULL '01. *Dentistry:* DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05; DR. L. W. THOM '15. *Pharmacy:* CHARLES V. NETZ '20. *Education:* N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. *Business:* FRANK J. TUPA '21. *Mines:* WALTER H. PARKER '07. *First District:* DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* DR. W. L. BURNAP '97. *Directors-at-Large:* DR. W. H. AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICHENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND '18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E; HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12; ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. \$3.00 a year.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

Alumni Day Highlights

THE guest who wins the trophy for having come the greatest distance to attend the Alumni Day dinner in Coffman Memorial Union on June 13 may have to travel from a point beyond the continental boundaries of the United States. A member of the class of 1916 stationed in Puerto Rico has indicated that he may be present and he plans to make the trip by air. Other awards are given for the class having the largest numerical attendance, the class having the largest proportional attendance, and the representative of the oldest class.

David Shearer '16, will be toastmaster at the dinner which begins at six o'clock. He will be presented by Ben W. Palmer '11, president of the General Alumni Association. There will be short talks by President Guy Stanton Ford and Dean W. C. Coffey, who becomes acting president of the University on July 1. Each reunion class will be represented on the program. There will be musical numbers and the guests will be led in singing by Miles McNally '13.

Dance for Seniors

Members of the class of 1941 will be welcomed into the alumni fold at a dance in the Union ballroom following the Alumni Day dinner. This is the first time that such an event has been held and it is being sponsored by the class of 1916 in cooperation with the Alumni office. Alumni are also invited to attend the dance.

The recreational activities of the afternoon will be held in the bowling alleys in the Union under the direction of Arthur Hustad '16. The alleys will be reserved for alumni visitors. Another feature of the afternoon program will be the showing of the movie highlights of the 1940 Minnesota football season.

Honor Bierman

Bernie Bierman '16, will be honored by the Silver Anniversary reunion of the class of 1916 at the reunion luncheon in the junior ballroom on the third floor of Coffman Memorial Union on Alumni Day. Noble K.

Jones, co-chairman of the class reunion committee, will be toastmaster. Other members of the class, in addition to Bernie, who will have parts on the program are Stafford King, state auditor, and Merle Potter, columnist on the Minneapolis Daily Times. The luncheon program has been arranged by a committee headed by Mrs. Merle Potter. The program includes a number of features which will be extremely interesting and entertaining to members of the class.

Faculty Guests

Men and women who were members of the faculty of the University in 1911 will be the guests of the class of 1911 at a reunion luncheon in the Terrace Room of the Union. The diplomas of the members of this class were signed by two presidents, Cyrus Northrop and George Edgar Vincent, and on this occasion the class will honor the memory of Dr. Vincent who died on February 1 of this year.

Ben W. Palmer is general chair-

man of the class reunion committee and the toastmaster at the luncheon will be John F. McGovern, Minnesota's first all-American in football. Other committee chairmen are Russell B. Rathbun, Mrs. Mabel Sands Luhman, Mrs. Maud Rice Wright, Dean Wesley Peik, and Harold Falk. A report on the class of 1911 Memorial Fund will be made by the class treasurer, Henry V. Bruchholz.

Alumnae Club

The members of the earlier classes are invited to be the guests of the Minnesota Alumnae club at a luncheon in the ballroom of the Union. Miss Vera Cole '07, is in charge of arrangements together with Mrs. Leo Fink (Lillian Mayer '21Md), president of the Alumnae club. There will be brief talks by members of the various classes represented at the luncheon.

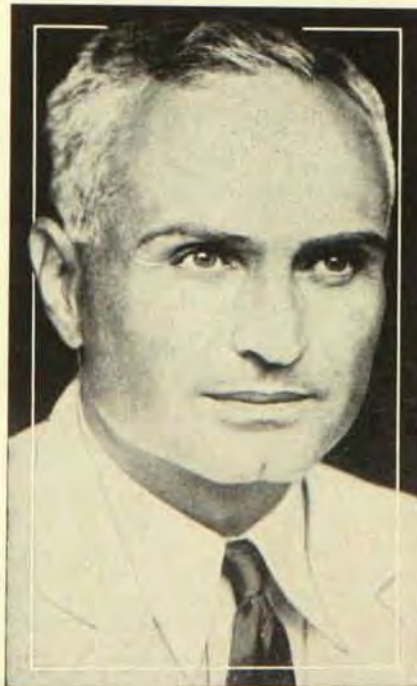
Reunions and Meetings

The classes of 1901 and 1906 will also hold reunion luncheons in the Union. The class of 1896 will hold its annual reunion meeting in the Union at 4:30 while the members of the class of 1931 will meet at 5:00 o'clock. Following the Alumnae club luncheon, at which they will be guests, the members of the fifty-year reunion group, the class of 1891, will hold a meeting. Other five-year reunion classes, 1921, 1926, and 1936, will confine their reunion activities to the get-together at reserved tables at the Alumni dinner.

Members of the Alumni Advisory committee of the General Alumni Association will meet at luncheon in the Union. The speaker will be President Ford. By custom each year the president of the University appears before this group to discuss the activities and problems of the administration.

Seated by Classes

The guests will be seated by classes at the Alumni Day dinner in the main ballroom of the Union. It is important that reservations be sent to the Alumni office not later than noon of Alumni Day in order that adequate space may be reserved for each class group.



BERNIE BIERMAN '16

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, JUNE 7, 1941

NUMBER 31

June Review

MORE than 2,200 seniors will receive their diplomas at the Commencement exercises in Memorial stadium on the evening of Saturday, June 14. This is a colorful ceremony and is attended each year by more than 20,000 who sit in the bowl of the stadium facing a specially constructed stage. The charge to the class of 1941 will be made by President Guy Stanton Ford.

The procession of the president, regents, the faculties and the seniors will begin at 7:30 with the graduation exercises scheduled for 8:00 o'clock. In case of rain the Commencement exercises will be held in the Field House which is always made ready for just such an emergency.

Summer Session

One group of students leave the campus just in time to clear the way for another large group who will register for the Summer Session on June 16 and 17 with the first classes being held on June 18. Minnesota has one of the largest Summer Session enrollments in the country and there have been years when the registration has neared the 5,000 mark. More than 700 courses will be offered this year by a faculty which includes many of the outstanding members of the regular staff of teachers and lecturers. The Summer Sessions afford many alumni a chance to return to the campus to complete work for graduate degrees.

Education Leaders

One hundred fifty of the members of the University of Minnesota faculty are listed in the recently published biographical directory, "Leaders in Education," a recent count by Dr. Tracy F. Tyler showed. The new vol-

ume is a companion book to "American Men of Science," and is published by The Science Press. Its compilers are J. McKeen Cattell, Jaques Cattell and E. E. Ross.

Court of Honor

At the annual Court of Honor banquet in the Radisson Hotel on June 5, Minneapolis civic organizations honored 135 seniors for their high scholastic records while at the University. The event each spring is sponsored by the Civic and Commerce Association, the Junior Association of Commerce, and the Council of Civic Clubs, together with 35 organizations that are hosts to individual seniors. The toastmaster was LeRoy Bowen and the address was given by Judge Luther W. Youngdahl. Parents and friends of the students honored are also invited to attend the dinner. The response for the seniors honored was made by John Nelson '41L. Although partially blind he has led his class in the Law School and is a member of the Law School Council.

Award

Dr. Louis Sando, who retires June 30 after 29 years in the division of horticulture, was given the Minnesota Horticultural society bronze medal at a dinner sponsored by members of the division last week.

This medal, the highest award of the Horticultural society, was presented by Louis Fisher, president of the society, in recognition of Dr. Sando's work.

He was also given a general purpose plant, the "Sando-bush," a new hybrid developed by Mr. Weir of the division of Horticulture.

The bush, originally a boxelder,

was decorated with flowers, radishes, apples, cherries, grape juice and eggs, each representing a different part of the division of horticulture.

A large gourd on the "Sando-bush" contained a purse of money from the members of the division of horticulture in appreciation of Dr. Sando's work at the University.

Dr. Sando came here from England when he was about 19 years old, and he has developed several types of chrysanthemums during his 29 years of work at the University.

Experiments

Two experiments in the College of Science, Literature and the Arts, including a plan which will waive requirements for entrance to senior college for high ability students, were announced yesterday.

These experiments were recommended by the Arts college advisory committee and passed at a recent faculty meeting.

Purpose of the experiment with high ability students is to allow these students to choose, after consulting faculty advisers, a program adjusted to their individual needs.

The experiment is to be conducted for 2 years with between 85 and 100 freshmen entering next fall. These freshmen are to be selected from above the eightieth percentile in the college aptitude rating who expect major academic fields as candidates for Arts college degree.

These students will be exempt from all junior college group requirements for entrance to senior college and will be permitted to register for all introductory courses regularly open to junior college students and for certain advanced courses if the student possesses the essential background.

Airport Land Given to University

Land acquired at a cost of more than \$25,000 has been donated to the University of Minnesota by a new corporation, American Aviation, Inc., for the construction of an airport less than ten miles north of University Farm and about equidistant from existing airports in Minneapolis and St. Paul.

The new field will give a most important lift to flight training at Minnesota inasmuch as current military training programs at other airports has restricted the opportunity for civilian flight training almost to nothing.

Professor John D. Akerman, head of the department of aeronautical engineering, declared that acquisition of the field will stimulate Minnesota air training beyond any records of the past.

American Aviation, Inc., will operate an airport on the land, which has been deeded to the University of Minnesota. It will erect hangars and conduct a commercial airport. Under terms of the deed and agreement, the entire establishment will revert to the university at the end of 30 years. At the same time, an ample area has been set aside for the erection of hangars and equipment by the university. Four runways will be built, providing ample facilities for both private and university aviation.

The tract, which covers 250 acres, is in the northwest part of Ramsey county, adjoining Highway 8 (Forest Lake Cutoff) and County Road J. It is level as to terrain and there are only a few obstacles which an air survey shows must be removed to make take-offs and landings safe.

Thomas L. O'Hearn, university attorney in charge of real estate matters, conducted the negotiations in behalf of the university after a committee of the Board of Regents had reached an agreement with American Aviation, Inc.

Federal agencies are being approached for funds to help in development of the field.

Alumni Meetings

Members of the class of 1902 held their annual meeting in Coffman Memorial Union on May 19. The group is very active in building its class fund which is made available to the

University as a student loan fund. Mr. Paul Von Kuster is chairman of the class fund committee and Miss Caroline Crosby is secretary.

Medical alumni met at a dinner in St. Paul on May 26 at the time of the annual meeting of the Minnesota State Medical Association. On the same evening the members of the medical class of 1901 held a reunion dinner in the St. Paul Hotel. Dr. W. H. Aurand '01Md, was chairman of arrangements for the 1901 event. Minnesota Medical alumni attending the convention of the American Medical Association in Cleveland this past week attended a Minnesota alumni gathering at the Hotel Cleveland on June 4.

Leader in Music

Under the direction of William W. Norton '09; '10G, the Community Music Association of Flint, Michigan, has developed a civic opera association activity that is unique. By combining the efforts of soloists of the Flint Opera Society with a Civic Opera chorus and members of the Flint Symphony orchestra and other assisting choral groups, the association has just presented its Tenth Anniversary Grand Opera Season in English. Included in the repertoire were Cavalleria Rusticana, Shanewis, Carmen, Martha, Il Trovatore, Traviata, Rigoletto, Pagliacci, Aida, Faust, and Samson and Delilah, all

given in Metropolitan fashion with costumes and scenery from New York. Mr. Norton conducted all the performances.

The Flint Community Music Association includes among its regular activities the sponsorship of the Flint Symphony orchestra of 100 players, the Choral Union of 300 voices, the Norton Male chorus of 60 voices, and loan libraries of music books and music. Mr. Norton was chairman of the community committee which recently entertained 6,500 high school musicians who took part in regional contests in the National School Music Competition Festival.

Reception

In the receiving line at the President and Mrs. Ford's reception were: Eben Finger, Senior Class president, Dean and Mrs. Walter C. Coffey, Dean and Mrs. Theodore C. Blegen, Dean Anne Dudley Blitz, Dean and Mrs. Edward M. Freeman, Dean and Mrs. Russell A. Stevenson and Dean and Mrs. S. C. Lind.

Dean and Mrs. Malcolm M. Willey, Dean and Mrs. Harold S. Diehl, Dean and Mrs. Everett Fraser, Dean and Mrs. Charles H. Rogers, Dean and Mrs. William F. Lasby, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. McConnell, Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Pierce and Dean and Mrs. Wesley E. Peik assisted guests through the rooms and on the grounds.

Pouring were: Mrs. Albert J. Lobb, Mrs. Lasby, Mrs. Freeman, Mrs. Peik, Mrs. McConnell and Mrs. Stevenson.



Cap and Gown Day Procession Across Knoll

George Edgar Vincent Memorial Address

IT WOULD be a happy outcome of these brief tributes to George Edgar Vincent in his different and successive services if the listener, who knew him not, could with our aid recreate for himself the one true and consistent George Vincent. That is, perhaps, too much to hope, but there was such a person. We all knew him even though with our best efforts we give out brief glimpses of him as he passed with light but sure touch from one to another of the widening tasks we saw him assume as an educational administrator. In all of these he was the same man although no one of us may have seen him in the round, or hold the mirror for all facets of his personality.

I once heard a group of which Mr. Vincent was one, participate in a tribute meeting on the eightieth birthday of his predecessor as president of the University of Minnesota. Each speaker told a story or related an incident that illustrated a phase of Mr. Northrop's character or career. When the half dozen were done, I felt that the incidents each related could be pieced together into a fairly adequate picture of the whole man. Had we who speak today made that technique our own, we would have failed definitely to reconstruct George Vincent. His was a much more complex and elusive personality than Cyrus Northrop's or any other man I have known, and the stories that rise to the lips of those who reminisce about him would reflect too often but one quality, the flash of his rapier-like wit. They would show how successfully he had concealed from most, as he sometimes seemed to want to conceal from himself, the earnestness of purpose, the high courage and the idealism which he put into the conception and execution of policies. There was a high degree of self-protection for a personality sensitive to the core in the deftness with which Mr. Vincent used words and the play of wit to throw an opponent off balance. While the listener was puzzled as to whether he had been harmlessly chaffed or hit in a vital spot, Mr. Vincent had leaped aside and kept unbroken the guard that protected any baring to the world's eyes of the

This appraisal of the personality and the work of Dr. George Edgar Vincent at the University of Minnesota was given by President Guy Stanton Ford at the George Edgar Vincent Memorial Service in the auditorium of the Academy of Medicine in New York City on May 19. Other speakers and their subjects were Dr. Arthur E. Bestor, The Chautauqua Period; Dr. James Rowland Angell, The Chicago Period, and Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., The Foundation Period.

seriousness of his own purposes. To have lifted his visor and shown his real earnestness would have been to him a weakness and an invitation to ridicule. One may also surmise that in the years of his youth and during his long association with platform orators he had seen the advocates of all kinds of evanescent issues use words as bludgeons to beat emotions to a froth and that he firmly resolved that in his speech and platform manner he would have none of this.

In the end such surmises are laid aside, for it must be recognized that method and man were blended in one spirited and sensitive personality. There was a revelation of more than modesty when in a discussion of a publisher's proposal that he write his autobiography he said to me, "I am not the kind of person who could do that nor have I led the kind of a life that lends itself to autobiography. All I could do would be to tell stories of the many men I have known since boyhood."

It was during this conversation that he briefly summarized his life and his relation to all the institutions represented here today. "I have been a fortunate man in the opportunities that have come to me in my life. When I was through at Yale there was open to me the opportunity to work with my father in Chautauqua. It was pleasant work and Mrs. Vincent and I could start our home on a salary that was good for one just out of college. Then President Harper,

who had been associated with my father at Chautauqua, urged me to accept a six hundred dollar fellowship in the new institution and prepare by graduate work for an academic career. We debated it and as Mrs. Vincent was willing to make the sacrifices required, we went to Chicago. I moved ahead there and when I had reached the point where the charter of the University, as it was then, closed any further advancement, there came the offer of the presidency at Minnesota. The work there was pleasant and challenging and I had made my contribution before the end of the ten years that Mrs. Vincent and I had agreed with one another would be the limit of our stay. It was at the close of six years that the offer came of the presidency of the Rockefeller Foundation. Those were interesting years free from the limitations that keep a president in a state university from getting large decisions promptly ratified. Then came my retirement from the Foundation just as I had begun to feel that I had done all I could to carry out a program underwritten by the expenditure of generous funds." This statement is in a sense the autobiography George Vincent never wrote. It tells much and it reveals more about the man to the discriminating reader.

At another time when he was in the midst of a controversy into which personalities and an unwarranted bitterness had been injected, he remarked, "Some men find an outlet and release by going home and writing out statements. I can't do that. I lie awake thinking of the speeches I would like to make." The speeches, of course, were never made because they would have been worse than futile even though the cutting edge of his words would have left his opponents beheaded as neatly as the blade of a Chinese executioner. He was considerate and politic enough to leave the opposition under the pleasant illusion that their heads were still of some possible use.

However or wherever he worked George Vincent left the indelible mark of his personality and purposes upon the institutions that he directed.

He did not do it by pulling up the old by the roots. Rather, he nursed what was good in them into new life, trimmed out the dead wood and grafted onto the old stock new and promising shoots. To these institutions and the men he drew into their service he opened up new vistas of useful work, he lifted their eyes toward higher and more distant goals, he set their feet upon the path upward and then moved on. He shifted quickly and lightly from old tasks to new with no apparent backward glance that might reveal his deeper feelings or betray any lurking fear that the enthusiasm with which he had started and which he had inspired in others might after all be just a bit unwarranted by its outcomes. This misgiving was not the outcropping of any cynic philosophy but arose out of the depths of a gentle but candid and self-critical spirit that had studied men in the mass and dealt with them as individuals and knew they were human, all too human. Inwardly he sometimes was cut to the quick by the want of consideration in others. Ordinarily he never betrayed his wounds for the code of the gentleman was for him inviolate in all his relations with his fellow men.

It was the privilege of the University of Minnesota to have this rare man as its president for six short years. They were, however, critical and formative years in the University's history. His administration was a second founding of the University. The difficulty and the greatness of what he did in that brief period we know now in Minnesota better than we did when he left, and the historical significance of his achievement will grow rather than lessen in the years to come.

Mr. Vincent came to Minnesota at a time that was favorable to the efforts of such a vivid and dynamic personality. He beloved predecessor had grown aged in the office which he graced by his benign personality and elevated by his shrewdness and his interest in the individual student. He had himself become an institution and that is never permanently an advantage to the institution itself, especially when it is a university. Loyalties, if they are to be a permanent asset to an ongoing university which has constantly to readjust itself to the new tasks of a new day, must be shifted from any individual to the evolving yet impersonal servant of

society, the university itself and the commonwealth beyond its campus. This transfer of interests, this change of focus was Mr. Vincent's great unformulated problem and well and modestly did he solve it.

The university situation was favorable in still another sense. Within the body of men who were as teachers exemplars of the ancient and valued tradition of the American college was a nucleus of younger men well-trained in modern scholarship and eager to rally around a pacemaker like Mr. Vincent. Both groups could and readily did accept the new leader not solely for what he was but for what they saw he was striving to do for the institution. Student body and faculty alike took pride in a president whose name, abilities, and wide interests made the University he headed an institution known far beyond regional boundaries. He encouraged the staff to new conceptions of themselves as teachers, as contributors to knowledge by research, and as servants of the commonwealth that was their state-wide campus.

In a score of different ways which are recorded in the minutes of the University's governing bodies, George Vincent knit a loose federation of disparate colleges into a self-conscious cooperating and purposeful institution of higher learning. He laid a state-wide base for it through the initiation in Minnesota of the extension division, and he crowned it by the graduate school to which he gave unwavering support. Only Mr. Vincent, coming when he did and being what he was, could have won the confidence of the Doctors Mayo in a publicly governed institution as the best trustee of the funds they wished to devote to medical research and graduate training in the clinical fields. The Mayo Foundation is a great monument to the donors' public spirit and farsightedness but it is also a contribution garnered and consummated by President Vincent despite violent contemporary opposition. In the doing of all this Mr. Vincent was never the autocrat nor the manipulator of men. He prepared the way and made it easy for men to follow. He marched with them but always a few steps ahead. Of the presidency of a university he once said in his own whimsical way, "It is a benevolent despotism tempered by assassination."

One more point and this incomplete review of George Vincent at Minnesota is done. To omit it would

be to leave the review still more inadequate. To Mr. Vincent an institution was not the lengthened shadow of a man, certainly not a modern university. It was something built and continuously to be built in the light by the body of men who compose its faculty. He had seen that old truth about a university demonstrated before his eyes by Harper at Chicago, Adams at Wisconsin, and James at Illinois. His own cosmopolitan outlook and wide-ranging interests would have made anything but an institution of scholarship and progressive educational outlook, stuffy and provincial or, as he said to me once in speaking of another institution, "Why say provincial when there is a better word—parochial." His interest in the choice of men was unsleeping. He spurred deans and department heads to range the nation in search of rising young scholars. When they came he welcomed them and never failed to encourage and support them. He had the opportunity shortly after he entered office to fill four deanships and many positions in the line. These men, whether living or dead, whether at Minnesota or better known as members of other faculties, are the answer to him who would know George Vincent's greatest service to the University of Minnesota. Wherever they serve they are still loyal to his memory. One of the most discriminating tributes to him was penned by one of these men gone for years from the Minnesota campus, and it was epitomized in one sentence, "He was the professor's ideal of a president." And for the student body another sentence from a freshman in Mr. Vincent's last year, now a distinguished author, "His brilliant witty mind gave a challenging air to the whole campus."

Words of tribute are but token money and all the love and respect with which they are fashioned would give them value only during the lifetime of those who uttered them if there were not behind them the treasury of good works done by him whose name they bear. Such a treasury George Edgar Vincent left at the University of Minnesota and wherever he labored. This tribute in behalf of the University he refounded, and all that others say on this occasion, are sterling to them who knew him and will be so long as men attribute value to high purpose, to great vision, unremitting labor, and unswerving loyalty in the service of their fellow men.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

By BILL GIBSON

Leader

LAST week a Minnesotan, Stanford Bissell '27, was elected president of the Young Men's Board of Trade of New York at the annual meeting of the organization. He succeeds Frank A. Vanderlip, Jr. The Young Men's Board of Trade is a non-partisan organization of business and professional men, 21 to 35 years of age. It is affiliated with the New York Board of Trade and is a member of the United States Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Bissell is agency field assistant of the Home Life Insurance Company of New York and is a member of the board of governors of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York. He is a resident of Suffern, N. Y. In addition to his other duties, he is a member of the faculty of the School of Marketing, Advertising and Selling of Pace Institute.

Clipper to London

James L. Wick '25, publisher of the Niles (Ohio) Daily Times and several Ohio weeklies, left by Atlantic clipper for London Saturday morning on a trip which also may include France, Germany, Finland and Russia if the war does not interfere. He is going to write a series of articles for the United Features Syndicate.

This spring he has been a featured speaker at Business and National Defense Conferences sponsored by the Boston Herald, Cleveland Press, Cincinnati Post, Columbus Citizen and the Chambers of Commerce of Dayton, O., Nashville, Tenn. and Peoria, Ill. Wick is co-author of the "Business and Defense Coordinator" and "A Study of the War Economy of Germany and Great Britain."

In 1925 Wick was captain of the Minnesota debate team of which Governor Harold Stassen was a member.

Wick's wife, Dodee, also a former Minnesota student, has been on the Broadway stage during the past four years, playing this season in "Blind Alley" and "Brooklyn Biarritz." The previous season she was starred in "Reunion." She has taken part in

a number of network broadcasts, played in "The Witches Tale" on tour and has appeared in about 50 plays in summer stock in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Delaware, Pennsylvania and North Carolina.

She is a John Powers' model and was selected in 1938 by the Scripps-Howard owned NEA syndicate as one of its "American Beauties."

Short Short Stories

Dr. Homer J. Smith, professor of Industrial Education, is serving as one of the vice presidents of the American Vocational Association. This national group has some 25,000 members, with divisions for industrial education, agricultural education, etc., and each division has a vice president.

Dr. Frederic F. Wippenman '38Md, has opened an office of his own at 1818 Medical Arts Building, Minneapolis with his practice restricted to Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. For the past three years he has been associated with Dr. W. E. Camp '15Md, 1918 Medical Arts Building.

Vernon E. Anderson '30Ed; '36G, is serving as administrative assistant to Dr. Harl R. Douglass, director of the College of Education, University of Colorado. Dr. Douglass was formerly a member of the faculty of the College of Education of the University of Minnesota. Mr. Anderson is completing the work for his doctor of philosophy degree and he will teach in the education department during the second summer session.

Wilbur F. Murra '31Ed; '35G, who is executive secretary of the Department of Social Studies of the National Education Association, Washington, D. C., recently became, in addition, the managing editor of *Social Education*, a monthly magazine for teachers of social studies in elementary and secondary schools.

Airways Engineer

A visitor in Coffman Memorial Union and the Alumni Weekly office this week was Don Lampland '39, who is a junior engineer with Pan American Airways at La Guardia



STANFORD BISSELL '27

Airport in New York City. Accompanied by Mrs. Lampland (Betty Hedback '39), he is spending his vacation with relatives and friends in the Twin Cities.

In the Army

John J. McGlone '35IT, who was the chairman of the class of 1935 Reunion committee when that class held its first five-year reunion on the campus a year ago, is now in the army with the rank of first lieutenant and is stationed at Fort Douglas, Utah. He is in a signal corps unit attached to the air corps. Mrs. McGlone (Elizabeth Odenbreit) receives her degree in Public Health Nursing from the University this month. Following the Commencement exercises on June 14, she, and their four-year-old son, James 2nd, will join Lieutenant McGlone and make their home at 1547 Bryan Avenue, Salt Lake City.

"Enjoy very much getting the Alumni Weekly as it keeps me posted on the activities of the University," writes G. F. Weber, Jr. '36, from Fort Sam Houston, Texas, where he is stationed with the 3rd Aircraft Warning Co. He was taken into the army via selective service on April 1 at San Antonio, Texas, and was stationed first at Dodd Field. . . . Henry B. Erikson '34, is stationed at Camp Lee, Petersburg, Virginia with Co. A, 6th Q. M. Training Regiment. This week he was visited by Professor and Mrs. Henry A. Erikson '96, while on their way from their home in Coral Gables, Florida, to Minneapolis to attend the Alumni Day program on June 13.

Athletics

Alumni Representative

EUGENE LYSEN '18, who is secretary of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Chicago, has been designated as Minnesota's Alumni Conference Representative by the Senate committee on Intercollegiate Athletics. Mr. Lysen is connected with the Chicago office of the New York Life Insurance Company. Since graduation he has been active in alumni affairs and has served several terms as secretary of the Chicago club.

The Alumni Advisory Committee of the Western conference is the successor to the Graduate Directors' group which retired from active service in 1926. The Graduate Directors, an alumni body organized in 1901, worked with the faculty representatives in the early years of the conference and played an important role in the development and administration of intercollegiate athletic events. The need for this alumni organization disappeared with the appointment of full-time athletic directors by the conference schools. The Alumni Advisory Committee continues to assist the conference in an advisory capacity and meets with the faculty representatives and athletic directors at the annual meeting.

Football Trophy

At the annual meeting of the Minnesota "M" club in Coffman Memorial Union on May 3 it was officially announced by Judge Paul Carroll '18, retiring president, that the club has established a Henry L. Williams national memorial football trophy which will be awarded each year to the team selected as the top ranking college football team of the nation.

The Associated Press poll will determine the yearly winner and the award will be governed by a committee that includes Charles Johnson of The Star Journal, George Barton of The Morning Tribune, Dick Cullum of The Times, George Edmond of the St. Paul Dispatch, Gordon Gilmore of the St. Paul Pioneer Press, Arch Ward of the Chicago Tribune and a representative from the "M" club.



EUGENE LYSEN '18

Dr. Ray R. Henry '15D, of Minneapolis, was elected president of the club. Other officers are Douglas Roos, vice president; Billy Bloedel, secretary and Carroll Geddes, treasurer, with Stuart Wilson, Bill Nolan, Julius Perlt, George MacKinnon, Babe LeVoir, Judge Carroll, and Wells Wright named directors.

John McGovern '11, acted as toastmaster while Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce presented the Conference medal to George Franck. Dean W. C. Coffey made the presentation of jeweled "M" pins to former Gopher athletes who have been members of the club for 50 years or more. The list of these men appeared in the preceding issue of the Alumni Weekly.

George K. Belden of Minneapolis made the response for the veterans. The others present to receive their pins were E. P. Allen, Byron H. Timberlake, Dr. George Douglas Head, B. E. Trask, George Budd, all of Minneapolis; Harry E. White, St. Paul; Henry S. Morris, Sisseton, N. D.; Ripley B. Brower, St. Cloud; Charles E. Guthrie, Seattle, Wash.; Edgar S. Bisbie, Philadelphia, Pa.; Fred W. Nickerson, Elk River; Harry J. Carliss, Sumner, Wash.

The trophy is named in the memory of Dr. Henry L. Williams who was Minnesota football coach from 1900 to 1922. The award will become the permanent possession of the team which wins it three times or at the end of 10 years it will go to the team which has had the best record during the decade.

Minnesota now has permanent possession of the Rockne Memorial trophy by virtue of three national championship teams during the past 10 years.

Women

Art Education

THE Art Education Department at Minnesota is headed by Professor Ruth Raymond '20, who has nursed it from its infancy in 1917, when it was first made a part of the University, to its present four year course.

Miss Raymond was principal of the Handicraft Guild School, a private institution, back in 1917. She brought her idea of incorporation to Dean Coffman (later President Lotus D. Coffman), the matter was duly gone over and the entire handicraft school together with its fifty students was moved to the University campus.

Armed with a diploma from the Art Institute of Chicago and another from Church School of Art, Chicago, she started her career as head of the Art Education Department. After three years as a teacher and a student she was granted her bachelor of arts degree, later she received a masters from the University of California and from time to time has done graduate work at Stanford University and the University of Chicago.

Primarily interested in the development of student personality and its expression, Miss Raymond frequently holds informal Sunday tea at her apartment for members of her staff and students. Here they have a chance to air their theories of art education. The apartment comprises two large rooms, both libraries, and a kitchen which is mostly library and a huge wood box. Five front windows overlook the lawns of the University Court Apartments and the second room has a view of the Mississippi and the Tenth Avenue Bridge. Then there is a fireplace, some rare old family furniture of the Victorian vintage and treasures brought home from visits to European and American art centers. The hostess herself, with her snowy hair and ethereal smile, is like a beautiful ivory miniature.

Art work in the department is begun in the freshman year, Miss Raymond said, the plan being to give the student a well balanced course throughout his four years. Work is done in costume, design for home and furnishing, commercial design,

landscape, painting, drawing, the various handicrafts and rhythm and color. Permeating the work is what was once thought a radical philosophy, but one which has gradually come to be accepted. They do not want a regurgitated reaction or an immediate explosive idea brought forth, but rather an integrated conception and attitude which will tend towards community fellowship.

Miss Raymond feels that the arts have a definite social value. That they cannot be measured by any existing standards being qualitative rather than quantitative. That the fundamental philosophy underlying art is that of a growing away from the egocentric individual to an ever widening area.

Community Art

The Art Education Conference held at Minnesota on May 9 and 10 followed out this hope for community fellowship through the arts. Representatives from the various college and school art departments throughout the state attended the conference. It is Miss Raymond's plan that Minnesota shall act as a clearing house or telephone exchange for state-wide art education possibilities. Speakers presented examples of activities already launched which might be deepened, broadened, and more widely extended. A plan was made to pool ideas and share experiences during the next year for the mutual benefit of all.

Contribution of the arts toward community fellowship is carried out through the establishment of craft workshops in army and work camps; it is used as a unifying force in foreign groups containing seeds of social conflict; significant art programs are planned and grow out of conditions peculiar to certain community problems which are racial, occupational and sociological.

Miss Raymond feels that within the integrated arts are experiences which man needs today, but is not using. She believes that through the arts man may be changed at his own center, and that cooperation may be brought about through a mutual enthusiasm. Her ideal may be likened to a stream with maple seeds falling into it. The circles are many and ever widening until there is an overlapping and an integrating.

Class News

—1895—

Services for Arthur L. Helliwell '95; '96L, who died on Sunday, June 1, were held on June 3 at the Thirty-eighth Street Congregational church, Minneapolis. His home was at 4200 Aldrich Avenue South. Mr. Helliwell was seventy-one at the time of death.

Mr. Helliwell was an instructor in the Law School at Minnesota for several years. He served for a term in the Minnesota Legislature. He practiced law for twenty years in Minneapolis. Recently he had been in the fruit growing business in Washington which he developed into an export business as well.

Mr. Helliwell is survived by his wife; a daughter, Mrs. George Sylling, Chelan Falls, Washington; a son Rev. George P. Helliwell '25Ex, pastor of the Thirty-eighth Street Congregational church, Minneapolis; and a brother Albert of Portland, Oregon.

—1901—

Services for Dr. Ai Biley Smith '01D, former Minneapolis dentist, were held May 28 in Philadelphia.

Dr. Smith was the son of pioneer parents. His father X. A. Smith, was a contractor and planned the early tree planting in Minneapolis. His mother, when still a girl, came to Minneapolis from Winnipeg down the Red River valley by cart. The old Smith farm was at Chicago Avenue and Twenty-second Street.

Dr. Smith is survived by his wife, a daughter, Mrs. Ord Benning, Philadelphia, and a son, Hardie B. Smith.

—1908—

Dr. George B. Eusterman '08Md, professor of internal medicine at the Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota, attended a meeting of the Minnesota Society of Internal Medicine in Minneapolis on May 17.

—1909—

Nils Robert Ringdahl '09Ed, of 3220 Tenth Avenue South, Minneapolis, was found dead in his car in the rock garden in Lake Harriet Park. Mr. Ringdahl was principal of the Corcoran School. He had apparently gone to the park to correct examination papers when the fatal heart attack occurred.

Mr. Ringdahl had taught in Minneapolis since 1924, when he joined the faculty of the Roosevelt high

FOR LONG-PULL NATIONAL DEFENSE ENGINEERING WORK OPPORTUNITY

GRADUATE ENGINEERS! A position in aviation today... a future with greater assurance because you're with a leader, a strong, fast-growing company that's looking ahead, planning for post-war production that will keep war-boom shops working... That's the kind of employment LOCKHEED-VEGA offers U. S. citizen graduate engineers in the following classifications:

ELECTRICAL LAYOUT AND INSTALLATION ENGINEERS • DESIGN AND DETAIL CHECKERS • AIRCRAFT POWER PLANT INSTALLATION ENGINEERS • RESEARCH ENGINEERS • HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS • INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS: Systems Analysts, Estimators • PRODUCTION ENGINEERS • PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATORS

Write today for information!

CENTRAL EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT
Section V-1

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
Burbank, California

INTERVIEWS WILL BE
ARRANGED IN YOUR OWN
COMMUNITY

Alumni Dinner Reservations

Make your reservations for the Alumni Day dinner on Friday, June 13, through the Alumni office in Coffman Memorial Union. Telephone, Main 8177, Extension 635. One dollar a plate. Tickets may be picked up and paid for in the Union on the evening of the dinner. Tables will be reserved for all classes and it is important that reservations be made before the day of the dinner.

school as science teacher. Before that time he had been superintendent of schools in Shakopee. Since 1927 he has been principal of Corcoran school.

He was born in Fargo, North Dakota, and attended Valley City Normal School.

—1910—

Mrs. Cora C. Alderton (Cora Crowder '10 (Cornell); '25Gr), lives at 5801 South Dorchester, Chicago, Illinois.

—1913—

Martha Washburn Allin '13Gr, insurance representative for the Connecticut Mutual Life, has offices in the Northwest Bank Building of Minneapolis. Mrs. Allin received her bachelor of arts degree from Smith College in 1910. She is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority, Minneapolis Artists Association, Minneapolis College Women's Club and the Business and Professional Women's Club. Mrs. Allin is one of thirty-seven chartered life underwriters in Minnesota as well as a life member of the Women's National Quarter Million Dollar Round Table.

—1918—

Dr. Albert M. Snell '18Md, spent May 14 and 15 in Topeka, Kansas, at a meeting of the Kansas Medical Society. His subjects were "Recent Advances of Vitamin Therapy" and "Changing Conceptions of Portal Cirrhosis."

—1920—

Josephine Lutz '20; '40Gr, instructor in the art department at Minnesota, was elected president of Pi Lambda Theta, national honorary education sorority.

—1921—

President and Mrs. Ralph Cooper Hutchison (Harriet S. Thompson '21), live at 345 East Wheeling, Washington, Pennsylvania. Mr. Hutchison is president of the Washington and Jefferson College of Washington, Pennsylvania.

—1922—

Sylvia V. Anderson '22, of 3424 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, is medical technologist for the Mairdale Sanatorium of Milwaukee County. Miss Anderson has made a study of some 2000 of blood sedimentation in tuberculosis with another technologist. Their findings appeared in the November 1930 *Archives of Internal Medicine* in an article, "Blood Sedimentation in Tuberculosis," by Banyar and Anderson. Miss Anderson has been working on a second study which is a comparison of microscopic cultural and inoculation methods as routine laboratory procedure in tuberculosis. This material has not yet been published but will probably appear in an early edition of the *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*.

Dr. Roger L. Kennedy '22Md, of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, addressed the meeting of the Kansas Medical Society held in Topeka on May 14 and 15. From Topeka Dr. Kennedy went to Chicago for a meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics.

Mrs. Karl W. Anderson (Crystal Justus '22), of Linwood, Lake Minnetonka, has been elected president of Phi Beta Pi medical fraternity auxiliary for next year.

Alice R. Leech '22N; '30Ed, is Dean of women, school nurse and director of the Boarding Club for the State Teachers College at Springfield, South Dakota.

—1923—

Roland Chant Bevan '23Ag; '37Gr, and Mrs. Bevan live in North Dakota where Mr. Bevan is with the Soil Conservation Service.

Else H. Bockstruck '23Ed, formerly of St. Paul, is assistant professor of physical education at the University of Rochester, Rochester, New York. Miss Bockstruck received a master of arts degree from New York University in 1939.

Forty Years

With this issue is concluded the fortieth annual volume of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly. The next issue will be the first number of Volume 41. The Alumni Weekly was started in the summer of 1901 and has been published continuously since that time as a news-magazine for Minnesota graduates. With more than 10,000 subscribers, the highest in its history, it ranks third in circulation among the more than 170 alumni magazines published in America.

—1924—

Charles E. Johnson '24; '40Gr, has been superintendent of schools at Joliet, Montana, since 1929. After graduation in 1924 Mr. Johnson became principal and athletic director in the high school of Laurel, Minnesota. He remained there until going to Joliet in 1929.

—1925—

Dorothy B. Magnus '25; '34Gr, is director of dramatics and assistant professor of English at the Southern Illinois State Normal University at Carbondale, Illinois. Miss Magnus's home address is 111 West Howard Street, Winona, Minnesota.

Elesa Simonson '25N, is doing county nursing with headquarters in Salmon, Idaho.

—1926—

Dr. Joseph C. Hathaway '26Md, dermatologist, has offices in the Paulsen Medical Dental Building, Spokane, Washington.

—1927—

Martin P. Moe '27, is secretary of the Montana Education Association and is spending all of his time, he says, working on problems of legislation, financing of schools, teachers retirement tenure, school transportation, and the various other problems concerning teachers and schools.

Dorothy Wells Jarchow '27N, is employed at the Lakeview Memorial Hospital in Stillwater, Minnesota. The Jarchows' home is at 119 North Owen Street.

Bonita I. Madison '27, of 1302 Linden Avenue North, Minneapolis, is advertising copywriter for the Dayton Company of Minneapolis.

—1928—

Mrs. B. L. Cameron (Marie K. Worrell '28Ed), of Kekaha Kauai, Territory of Hawaii, plans a visit with her husband and two year old child in Minneapolis this summer. Mrs. Cameron says this will be the first visit in four years.

Rev. and Mrs. Roy A. Kale (Lillian Sabine Byrd '29), live at 2037 East Capitol Avenue, Springfield, Illinois. Mr. Kale is pastor of the Presbyterian church of Springfield.

Paul Vernon Betters '28, is executive director for the United States Conference of Mayors, Washington, D. C. His residence is at 3608 North Albemarle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

—1929—

William F. Schliep '29, is chairman of the department of music at

the State Teachers College, Superior, Wisconsin. His residence is at 304 East Fifth Street, Superior. Mr. Schliep received a master's degree in music in 1935 from the Eastman School of Music of the University of Rochester.

Mrs. Henry J. Mason (Gertrude Howard '29), is librarian at the Carnegie Library of Wiley College, Marshall, Texas.

Irma Fesenmeyer Leivers '29N, is school nurse at the Sarah Dix Hamlin School, in San Francisco. The school has about 185 girls ranging in age from two to eighteen years.

Mr. and Mrs. Earle Finley (Gladys Sutherland '29), and five sons live in Collegeville, Pennsylvania.

—1930—

Mr. and Mrs. Einar J. Anderson (Ethel L. Olson '30), live at 1201 B Street, Hayward, California, where Mr. Anderson is an exchange teacher at Hayward Union High School. The Andersons will return to their home in Park Ridge, Illinois, this summer. Mr. Anderson regularly teaches at Maine Township High School of Park Ridge. He was a teaching fellow at Minnesota in 1928 and 1929.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd A. Nelson '30, announce the birth of a son, Nesmith Peter II, on April 5. Mrs. Nelson is the former Dolores Herbst of Minneapolis. The Nelsons were married on June 13, 1931.

—1931—

Estelle E. Ryan '31Ed, elementary school consultant of Great Falls, Montana, spends much of her time in adjusting pupils in the twelve elementary schools to group levels that provide a maximum of intellectual growth and happiness for every child. She also supervises studies, helps teachers with their problems, gives tests to measure achievement and analyze results for finding strength and weaknesses of each level. An attempt to anticipate needs is made in order to prevent pupil problems.

Mr. and Mrs. Byron Anderson (Ruth Caddy '31), live at International Falls.

Joseph E. Lepine '31; '32Gr; '37Ed, is claims examiner for the United States Railroad Retirement Board, New York City. His residence is at 552 West 113 Street, New York.

—1932—

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Hastings (Rosell Bakke '32), live at 2833 North Kastner Avenue, Chicago.

George Wise '32Gr; '37Ph.D., is on the staff of the Clemson College Dairy Division, Clemson, South Carolina. His wife is the former Marie Larson, secretary in the Dairy Division at Minnesota. They have one child.

Sylvan Warrington '32; '36Gr, and Mrs. Warrington (Lenore L. Berlin '33HE), have just purchased a new home in Fairfax County, Virginia. The Warringtons have two daughters, Jeanine and Sharon.

Keith Berens '32, of 281 Spalding Drive, Apartment H, Beverly Hills, California, is salesman for the International Business Machines Corporation of Los Angeles.

Ann Bechetti '32Ag; '40Gr, is at the University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

Milton E. Schmidt '32CE, and Mrs. Schmidt (Alice Adelaide Greenfield '33), live at 616 East Orange, Sherman, Texas. Mr. Schmidt is assistant engineer for the Hydraulic Section Head, Denison Dam, Texas.

Mayme Josephine Stukel '32, is assistance director for Otoe County, Nebraska. Her address is 301 South Sixteenth Street, Nebraska City.

—1933—

Frances Lee Woodward '33N, is with the Army Nursing Corps at Fort Snelling, Minnesota.

Another nurse, Hortense E. McKay '33N, Second-Lieutenant A.N.C., is stationed at Station Hospital, Fort Stotsenberg, Pompango, Philippine Islands. She lives at the Nurses Headquarters. Miss McKay sailed from Charleston, South Carolina, through the Panama Canal, stopped for a few days at San Francisco, and four at Hawaii.

Other nurses from the class of 1933 in service are: Gladys Saterbak, who is in the Army Reserve Corps located at Station Hospital, Fort Lewis, Washington; Evelyn I. Erickson, who was recently transferred to the United States Naval Hospital at Pearl Harbor, Territory of Hawaii, and Alice K. Arns, who is a member of the Army Nurse Corps stationed at Letterman General Hospital in San Francisco, California.

Harry Chester Trelogan '33Gr; '38Ph.D., has been with the Farm Credit Administration in Washington, D. C., for the past two years. He and Mrs. Trelogan (Ruth Grytbak '34HE), have two sons, Robert who is three years old, and Peter just three months. The Trelogans



GET A COMPLETE
CHANGE OF SCENE!

Vacation IN
SOUTH AMERICA



See new places—new people—new sights. Take in the beauty of Rio's enchanting harbor—the luxury of cosmopolitan Buenos Aires—the gracious charm of friendly Montevideo. Bring your swim-suit, your golf things, your dress clothes—you'll have the time of your life getting acquainted with your "Good Neighbors" below the Equator!

38-DAY ALL-EXPENSE CRUISES

on the Luxurious
33,000-Ton American Republics Liners

**S.S. BRAZIL S.S. URUGUAY
S.S. ARGENTINA**

Sailing from New York Every Other Friday
and Calling at

BARBADOS • RIO DE JANEIRO • SANTOS
MONTEVIDEO • BUENOS AIRES • SANTOS
SAO PAULO • RIO DE JANEIRO • TRINIDAD

Every cruise comfort—every shipboard pleasure. All staterooms outside, air-conditioned dining rooms, outdoor tiled swimming pools, broad lido sports decks.

CRUISE RATES: \$395 Tourist, \$585 First Class (Prices include all shore excursions and hotel expenses at Buenos Aires, ship is your hotel at all other ports.)

Consult your Travel Agent or

MOORE-McCORMACK
Lines



5 Broadway, New York

live at 821 North Abdingon, Arlington, Virginia.

Hazel M. Segner '33, of 2538 Humboldt Avenue South, Minneapolis, is general supervisor of the Minneapolis Community Health Service. Her offices are in the Citizens Aid Building.

Otto J. Hill '33Ph.D., is on the Extension Division staff at the University of Washington, Pullman, Washington. Mr. and Mrs. Hill announce the birth of a son.

—1934—

Herman K. Schultz '34; '36Gr; '40Ph.D., has been appointed assistant professor of plant genetics at the University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. Mr. Schultz has been busy at Minnesota as an instructor of plant genetics, coach of the Agriculture School judging team as well as doing research on genetics of grass breeding. He is a member of the Farm House fraternity. The Schultz's have a three year old son.

Eleanor Marie Marshall '34Ed, is physical therapy aide for the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Lieut. John A. Anthes '34ChE; '39Ph.D., has been stationed by the Ordnance Department at the Atmospheric Nitrogen Corporation, Hopewell, Virginia. He is employed as representative of the contracting officer in connection with the construction work at Henderson, Kentucky, of an anhydrous ammonia plant, the Ohio River Ordnance Works.

Paul Quintus '34Ph.D., and Mrs. Quintus (Vivienne Willson '34Ex), have just purchased a new home in Arlington, Virginia. Mr. Quintus is with the Cooperative Research and Service Division of the Farm Credit Administration, Washington, D. C. The Quintus' have two children.

—1935—

Frances Andriette Anderson '35, is assistant director of nurses at the Women's Hospital, Detroit, Michigan. She lives at 432 East Hancock, Detroit.

—1936—

Malcolm S. Eiken '36, will start his fourth year as coach and athletic director of the State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri.

Lois M. Schaller '36N, of 600 East Fifteenth Street, left Minneapolis May 28 to serve with the Harvard Red Cross unit in England. She was a nurse in General Hospital. Miss Schaller will stop in Chicago for a brief visit with her family before continuing her journey. She is a

granddaughter of the late Albert Schaller, former state senator.

Henrietta Nye '37Ex, is the daughter of Mrs. Marshall A. Nye, 2325 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis, who announces her engagement to Bernard R. Queneau '36Ph.D., of New York City and Gladstone, New Jersey. The wedding will be June 28 at the home of Mrs. Nye. Miss Nye is a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority. Mr. Queneau is an assistant professor at Columbia university. He is a graduate of Columbia. He belongs to Theta Xi fraternity and is a member of Sigma Xi and Epsilon Chi, honorary fraternities.

Paul Miller '36Gr, is in the Dairy Division of Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina.

Knute O. Logan '36MA, of 912 South Eighth Avenue, Yakima, Washington, is social studies teacher and curriculum expert of the Franklin Junior High School of Yakima. Mr. Logan received his bachelor of arts degree from St. Olaf College in 1929.

—1937—

Robert B. Carlin '37Ch, graduate student in chemistry, was recently awarded a \$2,000 Lalor foundation fellowship to work during 1941-42 at the University of Illinois under Dr. Roger Adams. Carlin has been an assistant in chemistry for three years, and this year is a Hormel fellow. He will receive his doctorate in June, after which he will go to Wilmington, Delaware, to work in the Dupont laboratories during the summer.

Robert Keith Sandager '37, former captain of the Minnesota Rifle Team, is now a First Lieutenant with the army.

The marriage of Adelaide Huston '37Ex, to George Bennett McGill of Eugene, Oregon, was announced by the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harry C. Huston of 1919 Highland Parkway, St. Paul. The ceremony took place at the bride's home in the presence of the immediate family. Mr. and Mrs. McGill are on a three weeks' trip to the west coast. They will be at home in Seattle after June 15. Mr. McGill attended the universities of Washington and Oregon and is a member of Chi Psi fraternity.

Frances Anderson '37, is now Mrs. Wallace Hallberg of Sonora, California.

Jennie Brunetti '37Ed, teaches physical education at Keewatin, Minnesota, during the school year.

Marjorie M. Hamlin '37Ed, of Spring Valley, Minnesota, is secretary

to the superintendent of the Public Schools of Austin, Minnesota.

—1938—

Audrey W. Carlson '38DH, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Carlson, 4942 Garfield Avenue South, Minneapolis, has chosen June 28 as the date for her marriage to William C. Raitt '38B, of 3011 West Forty-fourth Street, Minneapolis. The ceremony will take place at St. John's Lutheran Church, Washburn Park.

Miss Ruth B. Anderson '38; '40Gr, has chosen June 13 for the date of her marriage to Edward Bordin of Philadelphia. Mr. Bordin was graduated from Temple University and is a member of the staff of the University of Minnesota. The wedding will take place in Litchfield, Minnesota, home of the bride's parents.

The engagement of Lillian Lindbergh Christie '38, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Christie of Red Lake Falls, to Edmund Elwell Johnson '41, also of Red Lake Falls, has been announced. Miss Christie is the granddaughter of the late Congressman Charles A. Lindbergh and of Dr. and Mrs. George R. Christie of Long Prairie. Miss Christie is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta and Theta Sigma Phi sororities. Mr. Johnson attended Duluth Junior College and is a member of Sigma Delta Chi fraternity. The wedding will take place June 28 at the bride's home.

Mary Huddleston '38Ex, and David Hart Sargent were married in the First Methodist church of Red Wing, Minnesota. After a short wedding trip the couple will make their home in Burnside, Minnesota. Mr. Sargent attended the School of Agriculture.

Winifred Emily Garrard '38N, and Harold Steffen were married April 5. Mrs. Steffen will continue as county nurse of Carlton County for the present. Mr. Steffen is a graduate of Duluth State Teachers College.

The marriage of Carol Hope Abbett '38Gr, to Harold Mabry Schultz of Memphis, Tennessee, is announced by the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lew A. Abbett, 227 Oak Grove Street, Minneapolis. The ceremony took place recently in Charleston, South Carolina. Mrs. Schultz is a graduate of Macalester college. Mr. Schultz is a graduate of Columbia university. The couple are both completing work for a doctor's degree in history at Duke university, Durham, North Carolina.

Dr. James W. Bratholdt '38Md, and

Mrs. Bratholdt (Norma Gartley '30N), and small son live in Watertown, Minnesota, where Dr. Bratholdt is practicing.

Paul L. Earle '38C; '40Gr, has a commission as second lieutenant with the United States Army.

Duane G. Rauenhorst '38F, and Mrs. Rauenhorst announce the birth of a son.

—1939—

Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Shannon, 2345 Doswell Avenue, St. Paul, announce the engagement of their daughter Doris Elizabeth '39HE, to Richard Holt Bonde '39Ag, of Bloomington, Minnesota. Miss Shannon is a member of Phi Upsilon Omicron and Gamma Omicron Beta sororities, and Mortar Board. Mr. Bonde is a member of Alpha Gamma Rho fraternity. The wedding will take place in the early summer.

Chester Henry Morneau '39B, of Milaca, Minnesota, is a first lieutenant with the Air Corps at Langley Field, Virginia.

The engagement of Beatrice Elaine Johnson '39N; '39Ed, to Dr. Robert Davis Mooney '39Md, has been announced. The wedding will take place in the early summer.

Marshall A. Anderson '39Ex, left for Hawaii recently as a second lieutenant in the Ordnance Corps.

Frances H. Lodien '39, formerly of Isanti, Minnesota, is a clerk in the United States Department of War, Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Maryland. Her residence is at 215 West Lanvale Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

—1940—

Lorraine Pearson '40Ed, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Pearson, Minneapolis, has chosen June 21 for the date of her marriage to Fordyce Larm '40B, of Chicago. Miss Pearson is a member of Kappa Kappa Lambda, Sigma Epsilon Sigma and Pi Lambda Theta sororities. She taught in Chaska for the past year. Mr. Larm is a member of Beta Gamma Sigma and Beta Alpha Psi fraternities. He is with Price, Waterhouse and Company, public accountants, Chicago. The ceremony will take place at Ebenezer Lutheran church, Minneapolis.

The engagement of Helen L. Johnson '40AgEd, to Harold Krinke '39B, has been announced by her mother Mr. A. C. Johnson of Winthrop, Minnesota. Miss Johnson is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority. Mr. Krinke is affiliated with Delta Sigma Pi, business fraternity. The wedding

Headlines from the Campus News

Members of the senior class will be the guests of the General Alumni Association at a post-examination dance sponsored by the class of 1916 in the ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union following the Alumni Day dinner on the evening of June 13. Credit goes to the class of 1916 for initiating what may become a traditional event. . . . This Monday evening, President and Mrs. Ford were to be the guests of honor at an informal reception in the ballroom of the Union given by the faculty and general staff of the University. . . . John T. Tate, dean of the Arts College, has returned to the campus following a month spent in England. He made the trip by clipper plane on a confidential mission for the United States government.

As a result of the national defense emergency it is possible that an additional number of students may be allowed to enter Minnesota's Medical School next year. At present the enrollment is restricted. . . . Daniel Magraw has been elected president of the Minnesota Independent Men's Association for the coming year.

Being torn down is the stage of the Armory to make room for the erection of a new gun shed for the ROTC. The members of many graduating classes received their diplomas on that platform and from 1896 to 1929 the Armory was the scene of all major University gatherings. The audience sat on folding chairs in a semi-circle facing the stage and the top seating capacity was 3,500. . . . Coffman Memorial Union will be closed on Saturdays and Sundays during the Summer Session, it has been ruled by the Union board of governors.

will take place July 5 in Winthrop, Minnesota.

Sarah E. Brody '40Ed, is working as a speech clinician in the Davison's School of Speech Correction in Atlanta, Georgia. Her address is 1780 North Decatur Road Northeast, Atlanta.

Roy Eldon Frederickson '40IT, is with the Headquarters Battery, 216th Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, California.

Lieutenant George O. Ludcke '40UC, of 5321 Chowen Avenue South, Minneapolis, was among the 215 marine corps reserve officers graduated on May 29 from a three-month advanced training course at the Marine Corps School, Quantico, Virginia. He was assigned to active duty with a combat unit.

The marriage of Esther Jensine Tappan and J. W. Sidney Gallagher '40B, took place on May 24 in St. Paul. The Gallaghers are at home at 715 Eighteenth Street East, Bismarck, North Dakota.

The engagement of Kathleen Kinsmiller '40, to Richard R. Fliehr '40, has been announced. The wedding will take place June 21 at the First

Congregational church of Brainerd, Minnesota, home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Kinsmiller. Mr. Fliehr is from Virginia, Minnesota. Miss Kinsmiller is a member of Alpha Omicron Pi sorority. Mr. Fliehr is a member of Phi Gamma Delta fraternity. He is news editor of radio station WLOL.

The engagement of Miss Jean Stackhouse of Adams, Wisconsin, to Dr. A. A. Schmeling '40D, has been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Stackhouse of Adams, Wisconsin.

June 29 is the date chosen by Helen Marie Wilson '42, for her marriage to Walter G. Burry. The ceremony will take place at the Holy Trinity Lutheran church of Minneapolis. Miss Wilson is a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority.

First and second grades at Clinton, Minnesota are taught by Duaine Holm '40Ed.

Martin O. Juel '40Ed, has gone to Clifton, Texas, as physical education instructor.

Audrey D. Landquist '40Ed, has charge of the library at the MacPhail School of Music, Minneapolis.

"HE SEEMS TO TAKE LIFE EASY"

Many a man at 60 has that said
about him—and sometimes they
add "Lucky Fellow!"

There Isn't Anything Lucky About It!

He looked ahead and made pro-
vision for EASE in his later years
and so he has 365 Thanksgiv-
ing Days a year—and an extra
one in leap year!

He learned about Life Insurance early

•

**The MINNESOTA MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE CO.**

Saint Paul, Minnesota

*and
Tracy*